

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Date:05-Jul-06           | No.: MB246001 |
| Modified Article: RoHS compliant parts             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> To meet standards (RoHS compliant)<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description             | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B0653670        | B2473670        | Transport Screw         | 1    | X/O | 123  | 37    | 1    |
| B0655700        | B2475700        | Rear Paper Bank Harness | 1    | X/O | 139  | 10    | 1    |
| B2473301        | B2473306        | Bottle Drive Unit       | 1    | X/O | 75   | 1     | 1    |
|                 |                 |                         |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change:** The materials for these parts were changed.

**Reason:** To comply with the RoHS Directive.

**Note:** The functions of these parts were not changed.

#### IMPORTANT:

- The materials for the parts were changed before the part numbers were changed. To make sure the correct parts are used on the correct machines, please handle the parts as follows:

Parts with the **old** P/N:  
Parts with the **new** P/N:

**Non-RoHS** compliant parts  
**RoHS** compliant parts

|                                    | RoHS<br>Compliant Parts | Non-RoHS<br>Compliant Parts |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <b>RoHS</b> Compliant Machines     | OK                      | <b><u>DO NOT USE</u></b>    |
| <b>Non-RoHS</b> Compliant Machines | OK                      | OK                          |

- Continue using** non-RoHS compliant parts on non-RoHS compliant machines **until the stock of these parts runs out**. Then, start using RoHS compliant parts on the non-RoHS compliant machines.
- DO NOT use** non-RoHS compliant parts on RoHS compliant machines.  
**Note:** This is to make sure that all machines are in full compliance with the RoHS Directive.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 05-Jul-06        | No.: MB246002 |
| Modified Article: FILTER: DEVELOPMENT              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description         | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2473339        | B2473340        | FILTER: DEVELOPMENT | 1    | X/O | 79   | 17    |      |

**Change:** The assembly method of the filter was changed.

**Reason:** To improve the toner trapping capability of the filter.

**Reissued: 5-Dec-06**

|                   |                 |                |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Model: Martini-C3 | Date: 22-Nov-06 | No.: MB246003a |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|

**MB Reissue**

The items in ***bold italics*** were changed.

|                                                    |                                                              |                                                 |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Modified Article: Parts Catalog Correction(PSU)    |                                                              | Prepared by: S. Ishizu                          |                                            |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                              |                                                 |                                            |
| Reason for<br>Modification:                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction | <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change          | <input type="checkbox"/> Other             |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly              | <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability | <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization                | <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety         | (      )                                   |

| Old      | New                      | Description                               | Q'ty            | Page              | Index            | Note |
|----------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|------|
| AZ230197 |                          | Power Supply Unit                         | 1               | 127               | 12               |      |
|          | → AZ230197               | Power Supply Unit: CTL: NA                | 1               | 127               | 12               |      |
|          | → AZ230198               | Power Supply Unit: CTL: EU                | 1               | 127               | 12               |      |
|          | → <b><i>AZ230212</i></b> | <b><i>Power Supply Unit: CTL: CHN</i></b> | <b><i>1</i></b> | <b><i>127</i></b> | <b><i>12</i></b> |      |

**Change/Reason:** The parts in the table were missing from the Parts Catalog.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date: 18-Jan-07        | No.: MB246004 |
| Modified Article: Power Supply Unit: EU            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description           | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| AZ240112        | AZ240121        | Power Supply Unit: EU | 1    | X/O | 137  | 7     |      |

**Change:** A connector for the fax option was added to the PSU.

**Reason:** To support the fax option.

|                                                    |                                                   |                                                 |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                   | Date: 19-Jan-07                                 | No.: MB246005                              |
| Modified Article: Fax Option Type 7500             |                                                   | Prepared by: S. Watanabe                        |                                            |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                   |                                                 |                                            |
| Reason for<br>Modification:                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction | <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other  |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly   | <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability | <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization     | <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety         | (      )                                   |

**Change:** The parts in the table were added.

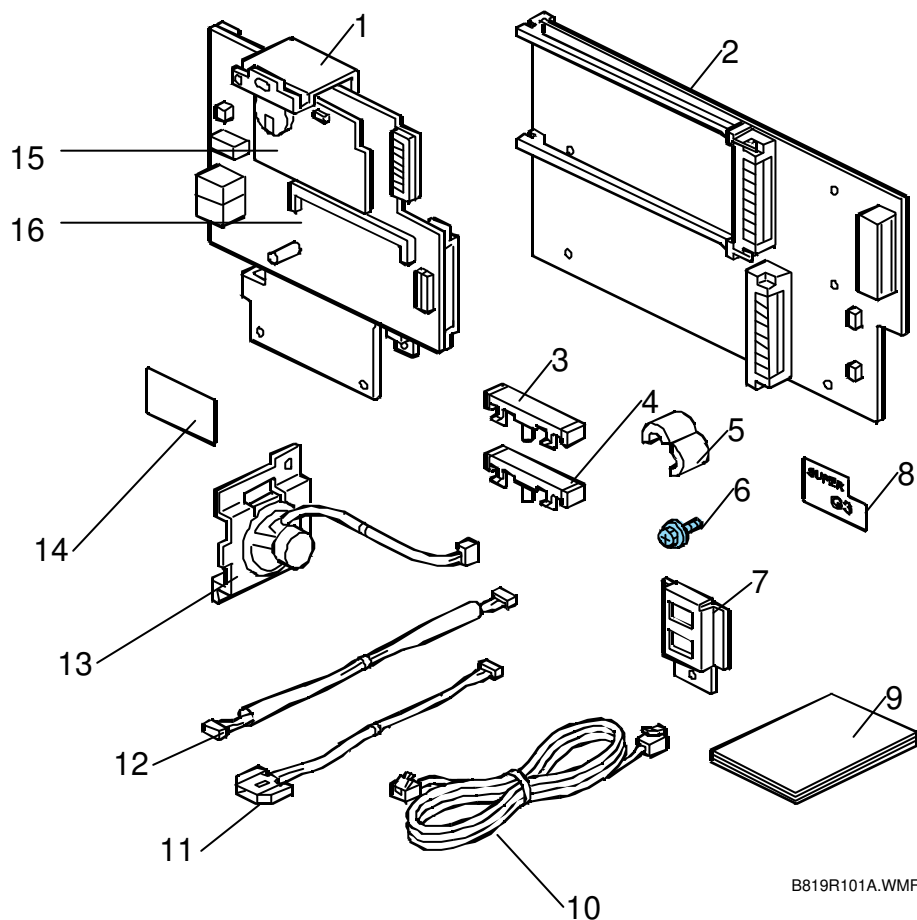
**Reason:** The fax option was newly released for this model.

Model: Martini-C3

Date: 19-Jan-07

No.: MB246005

| Part number | Description           | Q'ty | Page | Index | Note |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| B8190520    | Bracket FAX Control   | 1    | -    | 1     |      |
| B8195725    | PCB Interface M-C3    | 1    | -    | 2     |      |
| B2471446    | Keytop FAX: NA        | 1    | -    | 3     |      |
| B2471477    | Keytop FAX: EU        | 1    | -    | 4     |      |
| 16071139    | RFC-8                 | 1    | -    | 5     |      |
| 04543006Q   | Tapping Screw: M3 x 6 | 9    | -    | 6     |      |
| B8195270    | Connector FAX         | 1    | -    | 7     |      |
| B4043861    | SG3 Decal             | 1    | -    | 8     |      |
| B8196310    | CD-ROM FAX: NA        | 1    | -    | 9     |      |
| B8196500    | CD-ROM FAX: EU        | 1    | -    | 9     |      |
| H5235350    | Telephone Cable       | 1    | -    | 10    |      |
| B8195275    | FCU Power Source      | 1    | -    | 11    |      |
| B8195276    | FCU: Power Source     | 1    | -    | 12    |      |
| B8195002    | Speaker               | 1    | -    | 13    |      |
| B8197510    | Label FCC FAX         | 1    | -    | 14    |      |
| B8195132    | PCB GWFCU3: NA        | 1    | -    | 15    |      |
| B8195134    | PCB GWFCU3: EU        | 1    | -    | 15    |      |
| B8195181    | PCB MBU               | 1    | -    | 16    |      |



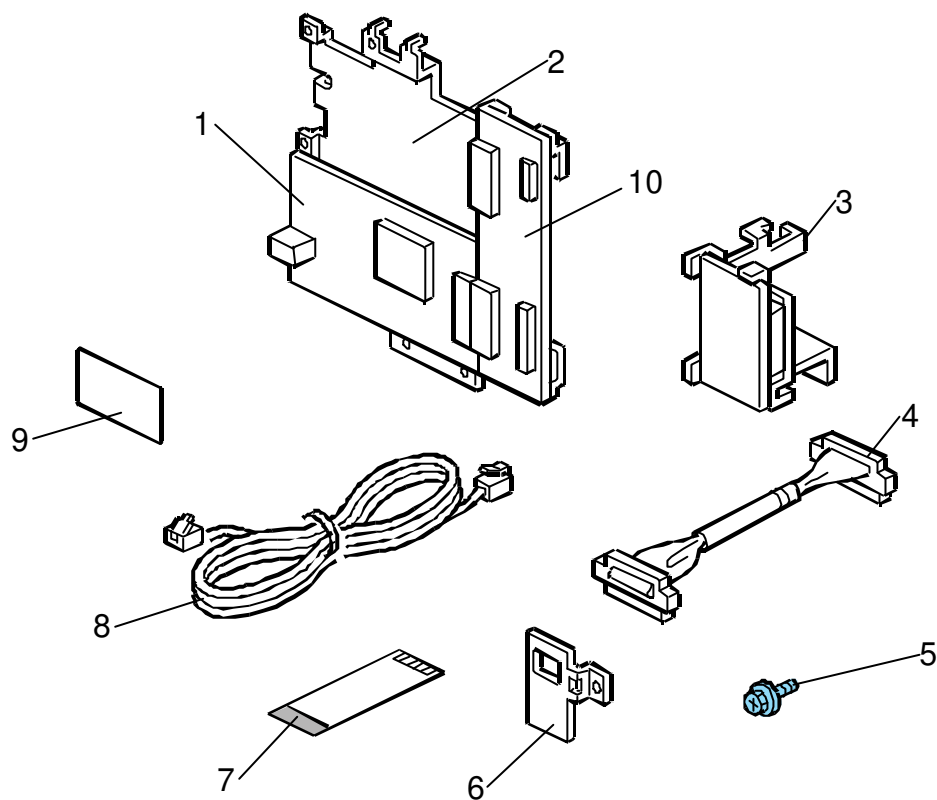
|                                                    |                                                   |                                                 |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                   | Date: 19-Jan-07                                 | No.: MB246006                              |
| Modified Article: G3 Interface Unit Type 7500      |                                                   | Prepared by: S. Watanabe                        |                                            |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                   |                                                 |                                            |
| Reason for<br>Modification:                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction | <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other  |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly   | <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability | <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization     | <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety         | (      )                                   |

**Change:** The parts in the table were added.

**Reason:** The G3 Interface Unit option was newly released for this model.

|                   |                 |               |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3 | Date: 19-Jan-07 | No.: MB246006 |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|

| Part number | Description           | Q'ty | Page | Index | Note |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| B7135172    | PCB SG3-NEO: NA       | 1    | -    | 1     |      |
| B7135174    | PCB SG3-NEO: EU       | 1    | -    | 1     |      |
| B8200520    | G3 Bracket            | 1    | -    | 2     |      |
| B7685145    | PCB CCUDRV            | 1    | -    | 3     |      |
| B8205275    | Harness CCUIF         | 1    | -    | 4     |      |
| 04543006Q   | Tapping Screws M3 x 6 | 5    | -    | 5     |      |
| B8200540    | Bracket Connector: G3 | 1    | -    | 6     |      |
| B7135240    | Harness FCU-CCU       | 1    | -    | 7     |      |
| H5235350    | Telephone Cable       | 1    | -    | 8     |      |
| B8207511    | Label FCC G3          | 1    | -    | 9     |      |
| B7685140    | PCB CCUIF             | 1    | -    | 10    |      |



B820R101A.WMF



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Date: 31-Jan-07          | No.: MB246007 |
| Modified Article: Thermostats                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (     ) |                          |               |

1.

| Old part number | New part number | Description     | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| AW110040        | AW110064        | Thermostat:192C | 2    | X/O | 99   | 26    |      |
| AW110052        | AW110066        | Thermostat:211C | 1    | X/O | 99   | 9     |      |

**Change:** The vender of the thermostats was changed.

**Reason:** To increase the durability of the thermostats.

2.

| Part number | Old description               | New description         | Q'ty | Page | Index | Note |
|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|------|------|-------|------|
| B2474128    | Housing: Thermostat: EXP (EU) | Housing:Thermostat: EXP | 1    | 99   | 13    |      |

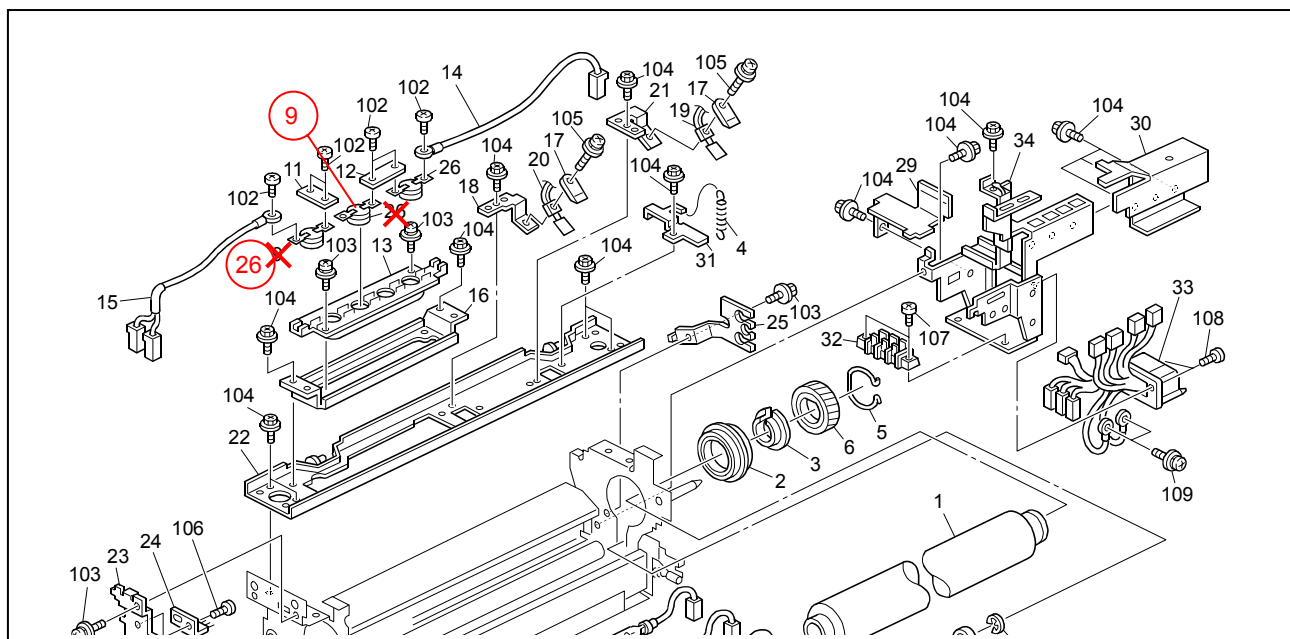
**Change/Reason:** The description was corrected.

3.

**Page 98**

**43. FUSING UNIT 3**

**Change/Reason:** The index numbers in the illustration were corrected.



Model: Martini-C3

Date: 31-Jan-07

No.: MB246007

**[RCL (Japan) Production ]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                 | V/Hz           | DESTINATION     | CODE    | SERIAL NO.  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B246-19 | L7760900046 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B246-21 | L7761000094 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B246-27 | L7760900001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B246-28 | L7760900001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500<br>Lanier MP5500<br>Infotec IS2255 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B246-29 | L7760900001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B248-19 | L7860900036 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B248-21 | L7861000032 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B248-27 | L7860900032 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B248-28 | L7861000047 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500<br>Lanier MP6500<br>Infotec IS2265 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B248-29 | L7860900001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B249-19 | L7960900036 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240V/50,60 | China           | B249-21 | L7961000032 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B249-27 | L7960900032 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B249-28 | L7960900047 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500<br>Lanier MP7500<br>Infotec IS2275 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B249-29 | L7960900001 |

Model: Martini-C3

Date: 31-Jan-07

No.: MB246007

**[REI (U.S.A) Production ]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                         | V/Hz   | DESTINATION | CODE    | SERIAL NO.  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Savin 8055<br>Gestetner DSm755<br>Lanier LD255              | 120/60 | USA         | B246-17 | L7765700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Savin 8065<br>Gestetner DSm765<br>Lanier LD265              | 120/60 | USA         | B248-17 | L7865700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Savin 8075<br>Gestetner DSm775<br>Lanier LD275              | 120/60 | USA         | B249-17 | L7965700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500 SP<br>Savin 8055 SP<br>Gestetner DSm755 SP<br>Lanier LD255 SP  | 120/60 | USA         | B250-17 | L8065700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500 SP<br>Savin 8065 SP<br>Gestetner DSm765 SP<br>Lanier LD2565 SP | 120/60 | USA         | B252-17 | L8165700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500 SP<br>Savin 8075 SP<br>Gestetner DSm775 SP<br>Lanier LD275 SP  | 120/60 | USA         | B253-17 | L8265700001 |

|                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Date: 27-Mar-07        | No.: MB246008 |
| Modified Article: Parts Catalog Correction(TransferUnit) |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept.       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                                 | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (     ) |                        |               |

The following has been corrected in the parts catalog.

|                | P/N             | Description          | Q'ty     | Page      | Index     | Note |
|----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Incorrect      | B2464266        | Inner Cover          | 1        | 91        | 14        |      |
| <b>Correct</b> | <b>B2463854</b> | <b>Transfer Unit</b> | <b>1</b> | <b>91</b> | <b>14</b> |      |

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 20-Apr-07          | No.: MB246009 |
| Modified Article: Toner Supply Unit                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

**Change:** The materials for these parts were changed.

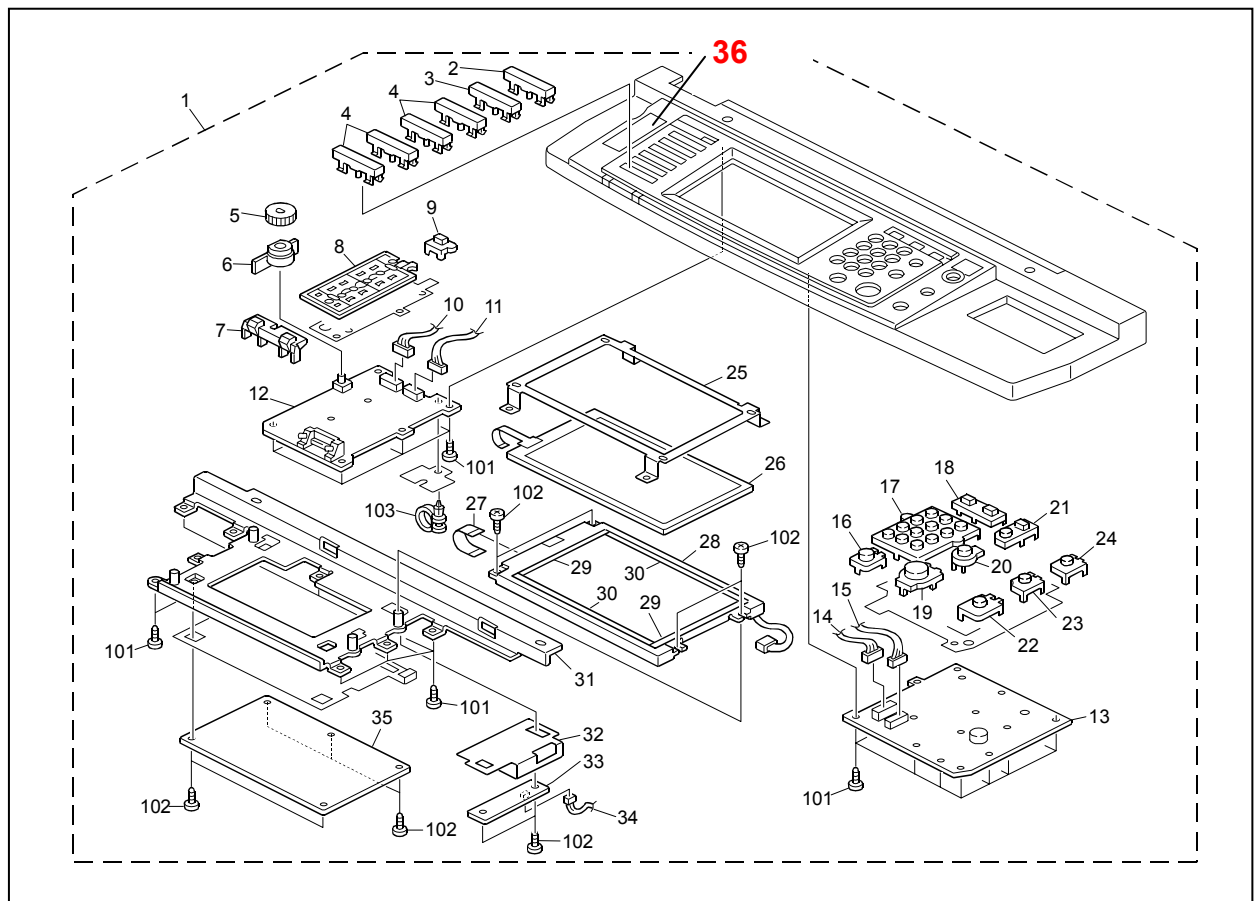
**Reason:** To comply with the RoHS Directive.

| Old part number | New part number | Description       | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2473111        | B2473200        | Toner Supply Unit | 1    | O/O | 77   | 18    |      |
|                 |                 |                   |      |     |      |       |      |

|                                                    |                                                              |                                                 |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                              | Date: 11-Oct-07                                 | No.: MB246010                              |
| Modified Article: Parts Catalog Correction         |                                                              | Prepared by: S. Watanabe                        |                                            |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                              |                                                 |                                            |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction | <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change          | <input type="checkbox"/> Other             |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly              | <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability | <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization                | <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety         | ( )                                        |

| New part number | Description                 | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2471441        | SHEET:DATA:DISPLAY:MT-C3:NA | 1    | -   | 19   | 36    |      |
| B2471471        | SHEET:DATA:DISPLAY:MT-C3:EU | 1    | -   | 19   | 36    |      |

**Change/reason:** The part numbers in the table were added.



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 2-Nov-07           | No.: MB246011 |
| Modified Article: Stepper Motor                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description         | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2474650        | B1324650        | Stepper Motor DC24V | 1    | O/O | 113  | 11    |      |
|                 |                 |                     |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to parts standardization with other model.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 2-Nov-07           | No.: MB246012 |
| Modified Article: Flat Washer                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description            | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| 08074146        | B2474487        | Flat Washer - 6.3x18x1 | 1    | O/O | 107  | 107   |      |
|                 |                 |                        |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change:** The material of this part was changed.

**Reason:** As part of ongoing changes at Ricoh, in accordance with in-house standards, to use more environmentally-friendly materials.



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 2-Nov-07           | No.: MB246013 |
| Modified Article: Shield Plate                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description  | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B0653652        | B2473652        | Shield Plate | 1    | O/O | 123  | 28    |      |
|                 |                 |              |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to vendor change, the part number has been changed.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 2-Nov-07           | No.: MB246014 |
| Modified Article: Keytop                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description         | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2381505        | B2231520        | Keytop - Clear/Stop | 1    | O/O | 19   | 16    |      |
| B2381571        | B2231528        | Keytop - Copy NA    | 1    | O/O | 19   | 2     |      |
| B2381577        | B2231534        | Keytop - Copy EU    | 1    | O/O | 19   | 2     |      |
| B2381572        | B2231529        | Keytop - Doc NA     | 1    | O/O | 19   | 3     |      |
| B2381578        | B2231535        | Keytop - Doc EU     | 1    | O/O | 19   | 3     |      |
| B2381584        | B2231540        | Keytop - 10key NA   | 1    | O/O | 19   | 17    |      |
| B2381508        | B2231521        | Keytop - 10Key      | 1    | O/O | 19   | 17    |      |
|                 |                 |                     |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to vendor change, the part numbers have been changed.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 6-Nov-07           | No.: MB246015 |
| Modified Article: Counter Bracket                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description     | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B0655893        | B2475890        | Counter Bracket | 1    | O/O | 143  | 8     |      |
|                 |                 |                 |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to vendor change, the part number has been changed.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 6-Nov-07           | No.: MB246016 |
| Modified Article: Pressure Plate                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description          | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B4772711        | B4772721        | Pressure Plate: Assy | 1    | O/O | 21   | 2     |      |
|                 |                 |                      |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to parts standardization with other model.

Model: Martini-C3

Date: 6-Nov-07

No.: MB246016

**[RCL (Japan) Production ]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                 | V/Hz           | DESTINATION     | CODE    | SERIAL NO.  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B246-19 | L7760900046 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B246-21 | L7761000094 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B246-27 | L7760900001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B246-28 | L7760900001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500<br>Lanier MP5500<br>Infotec IS2255 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B246-29 | L7760900001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B248-19 | L7860900036 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B248-21 | L7861000032 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B248-27 | L7860900032 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B248-28 | L7861000047 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500<br>Lanier MP6500<br>Infotec IS2265 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B248-29 | L7860900001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B249-19 | L7960900036 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240V/50,60 | China           | B249-21 | L7961000032 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B249-27 | L7960900032 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B249-28 | L7960900047 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500<br>Lanier MP7500<br>Infotec IS2275 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B249-29 | L7960900001 |

Model: Martini-C3

Date: 6-Nov-07

No.: MB246016

**[REI (U.S.A) Production ]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                         | V/Hz   | DESTINATION | CODE    | SERIAL NO.  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Savin 8055<br>Gestetner DSm755<br>Lanier LD255              | 120/60 | USA         | B246-17 | L7765700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Savin 8065<br>Gestetner DSm765<br>Lanier LD265              | 120/60 | USA         | B248-17 | L7865700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Savin 8075<br>Gestetner DSm775<br>Lanier LD275              | 120/60 | USA         | B249-17 | L7965700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500 SP<br>Savin 8055 SP<br>Gestetner DSm755 SP<br>Lanier LD255 SP  | 120/60 | USA         | B250-17 | L8065700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500 SP<br>Savin 8065 SP<br>Gestetner DSm765 SP<br>Lanier LD2565 SP | 120/60 | USA         | B252-17 | L8165700001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500 SP<br>Savin 8075 SP<br>Gestetner DSm775 SP<br>Lanier LD275 SP  | 120/60 | USA         | B253-17 | L8265700001 |

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 6-Nov-07           | No.: MB246017 |
| Modified Article: Harness OP-L                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description        | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2381482        | D0091482        | Harness - OP-L 12p | 1    | O/O | 19   | 10    |      |
| B2381483        | D0091483        | Harness - OP-L 13p | 1    | O/O | 19   | 11    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to vendor change, the part number has been changed.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 6-Nov-07           | No.: MB246018 |
| Modified Article: HDD: 80GB                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description        | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2475226        | B2475227        | HDD:80GB:Path:Rohs | 1    | O/O | 127  | 7     |      |
|                 |                 |                    |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to vendor change, the part number has been changed.



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 6-Nov-07           | No.: MB246019 |
| Modified Article: Transport Screw                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description     | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2473633        | B2473641        | Transport Screw | 1    | X/O | 123  | 33    |      |
|                 |                 |                 |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change:** The length of the part in the table was changed.

**Reason:** To further ensure that toner is not spilled when the waste toner is transported.

Model: Martini-C3

Date: 6-Nov-07

No.: MB246019

**[RCL (Japan) Production ]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                 | V/Hz           | DESTINATION     | CODE    | SERIAL NO.  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B246-19 | L7770100052 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B246-21 | L7770100049 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B246-27 | L7770100055 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B246-28 | L77701XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500<br>Lanier MP5500<br>Infotec IS2255 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B246-29 | L7770100001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B248-19 | L7870400001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B248-21 | L7870100033 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B248-27 | L78701XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B248-28 | L7871000004 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500<br>Lanier MP6500<br>Infotec IS2265 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B248-29 | L7870100001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B249-19 | L7970200001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240V/50,60 | China           | B249-21 | L7970400001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B249-27 | L79701XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B249-28 | L7970100009 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500<br>Lanier MP7500<br>Infotec IS2275 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B249-29 | L7970100001 |

Model: Martini-C3

Date: 6-Nov-07

No.: MB246019

**[REI (U.S.A) Production ]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                         | V/Hz   | DESTINATION | CODE    | SERIAL NO.  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Savin 8055<br>Gestetner DSm755<br>Lanier LD255              | 120/60 | USA         | B246-17 | L77749XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Savin 8065<br>Gestetner DSm765<br>Lanier LD265              | 120/60 | USA         | B248-17 | L78749XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Savin 8075<br>Gestetner DSm775<br>Lanier LD275              | 120/60 | USA         | B249-17 | L79749XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500 SP<br>Savin 8055 SP<br>Gestetner DSm755 SP<br>Lanier LD255 SP  | 120/60 | USA         | B250-17 | L80749XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500 SP<br>Savin 8065 SP<br>Gestetner DSm765 SP<br>Lanier LD2565 SP | 120/60 | USA         | B252-17 | L81749XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500 SP<br>Savin 8075 SP<br>Gestetner DSm775 SP<br>Lanier LD275 SP  | 120/60 | USA         | B253-17 | L82749XXXXX |

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 9-Nov-07           | No.: MB246020 |
| Modified Article: Pressure Roller: Cleaning Felt   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description                    | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2474210        | AE044068        | Pressure Roller: Cleaning Felt | 1    | O/O | 95   | 14    |      |
| B2474093        | B2474097        | Cleaning Unit                  | 1    | O/O | 95   | 7     |      |
| AA010114        | B2461233        | Front Ozone Filter             | 1    | O/O | 17   | 23    |      |
| B2471234        | B2461234        | Ozone Filter: Rear             | 1    | O/O | 17   | 22    |      |
| B1404311        | B2464311        | Upper Exit Guide Plate         | 1    | O/O | 145  | 2     |      |
|                 |                 |                                |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to vendor change, the part number has been changed.



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 20-Feb-08        | No.: MB246021 |
| Modified Article: Registration Roller Knob         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description              | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| A0602512        | AG050102        | Registration Roller Knob | 1    | O/O | 15   | 20    |      |

**CHANGE/ REASON:** Parts standardization.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 19-Mar-08        | No.: MB246022 |
| Modified Article: PowerSupplyCord:NA               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for<br>Modification:                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description        | Q'ty | Int  | Page | Index | Note |
|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|-------|------|
| B2465676           | B0655672           | PowerSupplyCord:NA | 1    | X/ O | 137  | 11    |      |

**CHANGE/ REASON:** Vendor change.

**Reissued: 3-Apr-08**

|                   |                 |                |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Model: Martini-C3 | Date: 28-Mar-08 | No.: MB246023a |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|

**MB Reissue**

The items in ***bold italics*** were corrected or added.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                            |                        |  |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Modified Article: Cleaning Unit                    |                                                                                                                                            | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |  |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                            |                        |  |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other                    |                        |  |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards |                        |  |
|                                                    | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety                                           | ( )                    |  |

| Old part number        | New part number        | Description                            | Q'ty            | Int               | Page             | Index           | Note |
|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|------|
| B2474093               | B2474097               | Cleaning Unit                          | 1               | X/O               | 95               | 7               |      |
| B2474210               | AE044068               | Pressure Roller: Cleaning Felt         | 1               | X/O               | 95               | 14              |      |
| AA010114               | B2461233               | Front Ozone Filter                     | 1               | X/O               | 17               | 23              |      |
| B2471234               | B2461234               | Ozone Filter – Rear                    | 1               | X/O               | 17               | 22              |      |
| B1404311               | B2464311               | Upper Exit Guide Plate                 | 1               | X/O               | 145              | 2               |      |
| 11050283               |                        | Clamp                                  | -               | -                 | 145              | 110             |      |
|                        | 11050511               | Harness Clamp – LWS-0306ZC             | -               | -                 | 145              | 103             |      |
| <b><i>B2484582</i></b> | <b><i>B2484583</i></b> | <b><i>Fusing Unit: MT-C3: 230V</i></b> | <b><i>1</i></b> | <b><i>X/O</i></b> | <b><i>97</i></b> | <b><i>1</i></b> |      |

**Change:**

- 1) The materials of these parts were changed.
- 2) The P/N of the clamp was changed.

**Reason:**

- 1) To comply with the BAM Directive.
- 2) Parts standardization

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 28-Mar-08        | No.: MB246024 |
| Modified Article: Base: Tandem LCT: Right: Ass'y   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description                    | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B0986670        | B1327543        | Base: Tandem LCT: Right: Ass'y | 1    | X/O | 55   | 13    |      |

**Change:** The shape of the base was changed.

**Reason:** Parts standardization with the V-C1.



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 28-Mar-08        | No.: MB246025 |
| Modified Article: PCB IOB                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2475128        | D0545128        | PCB IOB     | 1    | O/O | 125  | 3     |      |

**Change/Reason:** Parts standardization.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 31-Mar-08          | No.: MB246026 |
| Modified Article: Fusing Unit                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description              | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2484582        | B2484583        | Fusing Unit: MT-C3: 230V | 1    | O/O | 97   | 1     |      |
|                 |                 |                          |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to a vendor change, the part number has been changed.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 1-Apr-08         | No.: MB246027 |
| Modified Article: Power Supply Cord – 230V         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description              | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| AZ000070        | B2465677        | Power Supply Cord – 230V | 1    | X/O | 137  | 11    |      |

**Change:** The material of the power supply cord was changed.

**Reason:** To conform to environmental standards.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Date: 28-Apr-08        | No.: MB246028 |
| Modified Article: PCU Unit – Lower (NA)            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |               |
| Reason for<br>Modification:                        | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (     ) |                        |               |

| Part number | Description           | Qty | Page | Index | Note |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2462261    | PCU Unit – Lower (NA) | 1   | 85   | 18    |      |

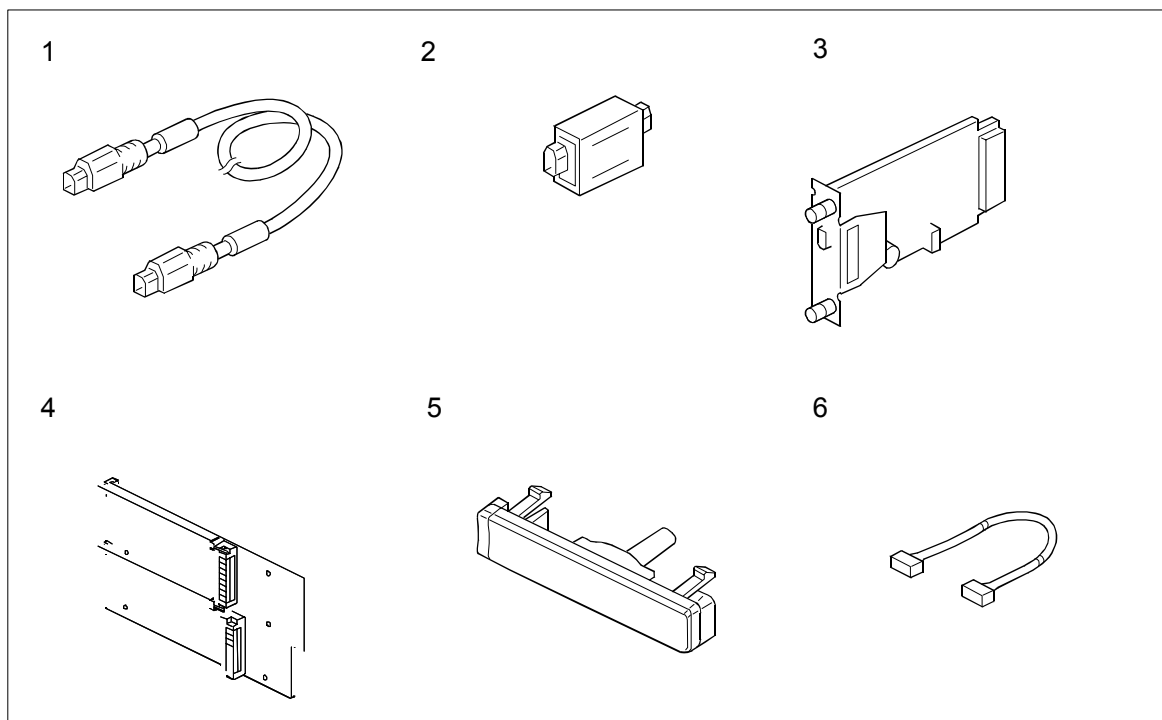
**Change/Reason:** This part was missing from the Parts Catalog.

|                                                    |                                                   |                                                 |                                            |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                   | Date: 8-May-08                                  | No.: MB246029                              |
| Modified Article: Copy Connector Type MP7500       |                                                   | Prepared by: S. Ishizu                          |                                            |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                   |                                                 |                                            |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction | <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change          | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other  |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly   | <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability | <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards |
|                                                    | <input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization     | <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety         | ( )                                        |

**Change:** The parts in the table were added.

**Reason:** The Copy Connector Type MP7500 was released for this model.

| Part number | Description          | Q'ty | Index | Note |
|-------------|----------------------|------|-------|------|
| B8195725    | PCB Interface M-C3   | 2    | 4     |      |
| B3285662    | PCB:Coupling:PBF     | 2    | 3     |      |
| B3285503    | Interface Cable      | 3    | 1     |      |
| B1405725    | HUB:1394:Repeater    | 1    | 2     |      |
| B2231533    | Keytop: Function: NA | 2    | 5     |      |
| B2231539    | Keytop: Function: EU | 2    | 5     |      |
| B3285500    | Cable:Power:Repeater | 2    | 6     |      |

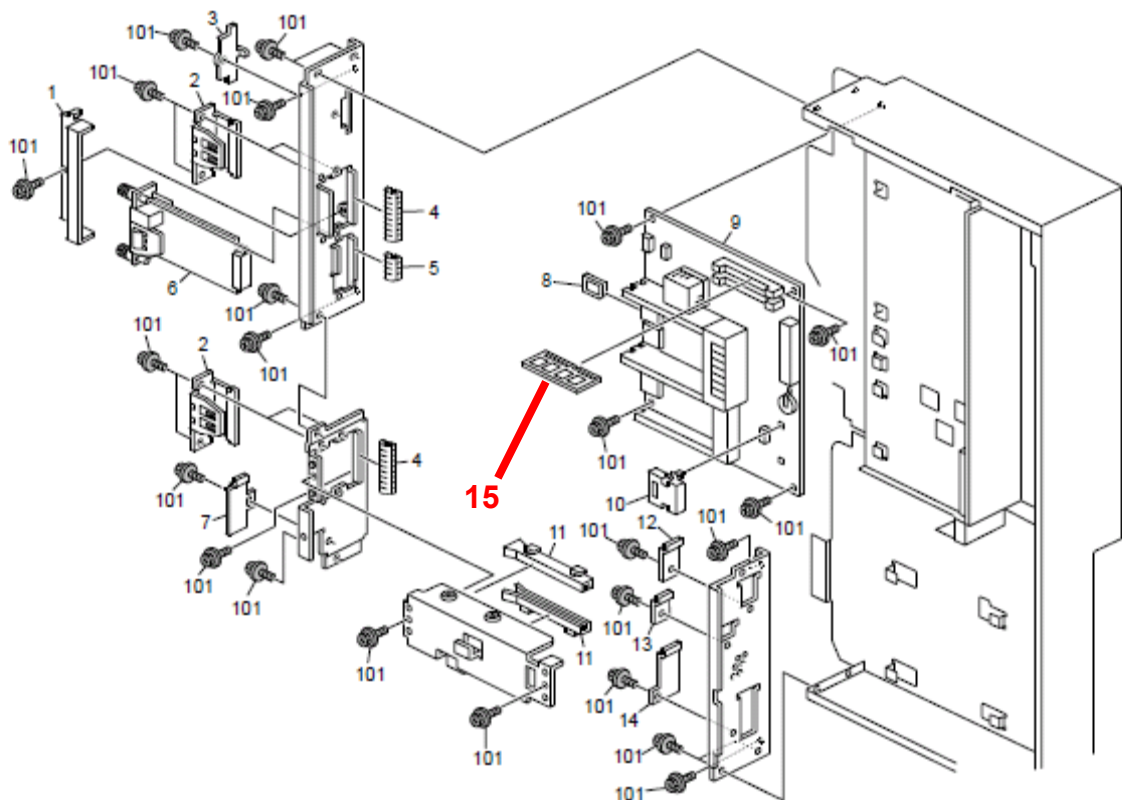


|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Date: 8-May-08         | No.: MB246030 |
| Modified Article: PCB SDRAM-DIMM: 256MB            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (    ) |                        |               |

| Part number | Description           | Qty | Page | Index | Note         |
|-------------|-----------------------|-----|------|-------|--------------|
| G3325721    | PCB SDRAM-DIMM: 256MB | 1   | 129  | 15*   | *: New Index |

**Change/Reason:** This part was missing from the Parts Catalog.

## 58.ELECTRICAL SECTION 3 (B246/B248/B249/B250/B252/B253)



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 15-May-08          | No.: MB246031 |
| Modified Article: Antistatic Brush                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description             | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| A6972131        | B4772882        | Antistatic Brush        | 1    | O/O | 27   | 13    |      |
| A6972131        | B4772882        | Antistatic Brush        | 1    | O/O | 31   | 13    |      |
| A6972131        | B4772882        | Antistatic Brush        | 1    | O/O | 35   | 16    |      |
| B4772143        | B4772146        | Lower Anti-static Brush | 1    | O/O | 29   | 22    |      |
| A8593225        | B4772474        | Discharge Brush         | 1    | O/O | 29   | 19    |      |
| B4772491        | B4772492        | Anti-static Brush       | 1    | O/O | 31   | 20    |      |
| B4772516        | B4772518        | Discharge Brush         | 1    | O/O | 31   | 15    |      |
| B4772621        | B4772622        | Anti-static Brush       | 1    | O/O | 35   | 12    |      |
| B4772621        | B4772622        | Anti-static Brush       | 1    | O/O | 33   | 2     |      |
| B3513835        | B4772826        | Discharge Brush - Exit  | 1    | O/O | 33   | 18    |      |
| B4772491        | B4772492        | Anti-static Brush       | 1    | O/O | 31   | 20    |      |
|                 |                 |                         |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to a vendor change, the part number has been changed.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 15-May-08          | No.: MB246032 |
| Modified Article: LCDC Bracket                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description  | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2471432        | B2471475        | LCDC Bracket | 1    | O/O | 19   | 31    |      |
|                 |                 |              |      |     |      |       |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to a vendor change, the part number has been changed.



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 28-May-08          | No.: MB246033 |
| Modified Article: Stepper Motor                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Watanabe |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                          |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                          |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description    | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| AX060151        | B2471028        | Stepper Motor  | 1    | O/X | 119  | 2     |      |
| B2475417        | B2475427        | Harness - Left | 1    | X/O | 125  | 5     |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Due to a vendor change, the part number has been changed.

**Note:**

- The interchangeability of the new parts as a set is O/O.

**[RCL (Japan) Production ]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                 | V/Hz           | DESTINATION     | CODE    | SERIAL NO.  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B246-19 | L7771100001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B246-21 | L7771100094 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B246-27 | L77712XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B246-28 | L77712XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500<br>Lanier MP5500<br>Infotec IS2255 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B246-29 | L7771100028 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B248-19 | L7871100001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B248-21 | L7880100001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B248-27 | L77712XXXXX |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B248-28 | L7880400025 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500<br>Lanier MP6500<br>Infotec IS2265 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B248-29 | L7871100006 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B249-19 | L7971200001 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240V/50,60 | China           | B249-21 | L7971100053 |

|                                                                            |               |                 |         |               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                                          |               | Date: 28-May-08 |         | No.: MB246033 |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240/50,60 | Europe, etc.    | B249-27 | L77712XXXXX   |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220/60        | Korea           | B249-28 | L7980100015   |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500<br>Lanier MP7500<br>Infotec IS2275 | 220/50,60     | Asia, Australia | B249-29 | L7971100001   |

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date: 18-Jun-08        | No.: MB246034 |
| Modified Article: CD-ROM:FAX:MTC3:NA/AA:Ass'y      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description                 | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B8196310        | D4066310        | CD-ROM:FAX:MTC3:NA/AA:Ass'y | 1    | X/O | 3    | 14    |      |
| B8196500        | D4066500        | CD-ROM:FAX:MTC3:EU:Ass'y    | 1    | X/O | 3    | 14    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** To correspond to MT-C3.5

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Date: 23-Jul-08        | No.: MB246035 |
| Modified Article: Pulley                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B4773171        | B4773172        | Pulley      | 1    | O/O | 37   | 30    |      |
| B4773173        | B4773174        | Pulley      | 1    | O/O | 37   | 27    |      |
| B4773141        | B4773142        | Gear – 23Z  | 1    | O/O | 37   | 22    |      |
| B4773143        | B4773144        | Gear – 20Z  | 1    | O/O | 37   | 24    |      |
| B4773161        | B4773162        | Gear – 37Z  | 1    | O/O | 37   | 6     |      |
| B4773163        | B4773164        | Gear – 50Z  | 1    | O/O | 37   | 5     |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Parts standardization.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 21-Nov-08        | No.: MB246036 |
| Modified Article: Imaging Unit                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description      | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2471852        | B2471875        | Imaging Unit     | 1    | X/O | 51   | 3     |      |
| B2471859        | B2471885        | Laser Diode Unit | 1    | X/O | 51   | 6     |      |

**Change:** Manufacturing conditions were changed.

**Reason:** To further improve durability of the laser diode unit.

**[RCL (Japan) Production]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                 | V/Hz           | DESTINATION     | CODE    | SERIAL NO.        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B246-19 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B246-21 | TBA               |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B246-27 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B246-28 | TBA               |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500<br>Lanier MP5500<br>Infotec IS2255 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B246-29 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B248-19 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B248-21 | TBA               |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B248-27 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B248-28 | TBA               |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500<br>Lanier MP6500<br>Infotec IS2265 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B248-29 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B249-19 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240V/50,60 | China           | B249-21 | L7980700001       |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B249-27 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B249-28 | TBA               |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500<br>Lanier MP7500<br>Infotec IS2275 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B249-29 | Service part only |

Model: Martini-C3

Date: 21-Nov-08

No.: MB246036

**[REI (U.S.A) Production ]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                         | V/Hz   | DESTINATION | CODE    | SERIAL NO.        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------------|---------|-------------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Savin 8055<br>Gestetner DSm755<br>Lanier LD255              | 120/60 | USA         | B246-17 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Savin 8065<br>Gestetner DSm765<br>Lanier LD265              | 120/60 | USA         | B248-17 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Savin 8075<br>Gestetner DSm775<br>Lanier LD275              | 120/60 | USA         | B249-17 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500 SP<br>Savin 8055 SP<br>Gestetner DSm755 SP<br>Lanier LD255 SP  | 120/60 | USA         | B250-17 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500 SP<br>Savin 8065 SP<br>Gestetner DSm765 SP<br>Lanier LD2565 SP | 120/60 | USA         | B252-17 | Service part only |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500 SP<br>Savin 8075 SP<br>Gestetner DSm775 SP<br>Lanier LD275 SP  | 120/60 | USA         | B253-17 | Service part only |

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 27-Nov-08        | No.: MB246037 |
| Modified Article: P/C correction (Spring)          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Page | Incorrect Index | Correct Index | Part number | Description | Q'ty | Note |
|------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|------|------|
| 65   | 17              | <b>21</b>     | AA060901    | Spring      | 1    |      |
|      | 21              | <b>17</b>     | AA060900    | Spring      | 1    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Part index was corrected.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 10-Dec-08        | No.: MB246038 |
| Modified Article: Separation Shaft Stopper         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description              | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| A8062244        | B4772244        | Separation Shaft Stopper | 1    | O/O | 37   | 12    |      |
| B4773121        | B4773124        | Separation Roller Shaft  | 1    | O/O | 37   | 10    |      |
| B4772226        | B4772227        | Pickup Roller: Coupling  | 1    | O/O | 25   | 28    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Date: 10-Dec-08        | No.: MB246039 |
| Modified Article: Cleaning Roller                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (     ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description     | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2473925        | D0623925        | Cleaning Roller | 1    | O/O | 93   | 8     |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 27-Jan-09        | No.: MB246040 |
| Modified Article: PCB: DRB                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2475185        | D0545185        | PCB: DRB    | 1    | X/O | 133  | 21    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** To improve reliability.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 02-Feb-09        | No.: MB246041 |
| Modified Article: Paper Tray:Universal:DOM:Ass'y   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description                    | Q'ty   | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B1326770        | B2476770        | Paper Tray:Universal:DOM:Ass'y | O/O    | 1   | 59   | 1     |      |
| B0656545        | -               | Decal - Psitioning             | 1 => 0 | -   | 59   | 8     |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 03-Feb-09        | No.: MB246042 |
| Modified Article: Rear Side Plate – Paper Feed     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description                  | Q'ty | Int      | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|------|----------|------|-------|------|
| B0656330        | B2476335        | Rear Side Plate – Paper Feed | 1    | O/O      | 65   | 12    |      |
| B0656366        | B2476366        | Drive Bracket                | 1    | As a set | 63   | 27    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 03-Feb-09        | No.: MB246043 |
| Modified Article: Sirocco Fan Motor DC24V/8W       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description                | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2471095        | B2471195        | Sirocco Fan Motor DC24V/8W | 1    | O/O | 133  | 5     |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 03-Feb-09        | No.: MB246044 |
| Modified Article: Inner Cover – Right Lower        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description               | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2471314        | B2471310        | Inner Cover – Right Lower | 1    | O/O | 15   | 23    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 03-Feb-09        | No.: MB246045 |
| Modified Article: Duplex Discharge Brush           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description            | Q'ty   | Int | Page       | Index    | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|--------|-----|------------|----------|------|
| A2294617        | B2474617        | Duplex Discharge Brush | 2      | O/O | 111        | 23       |      |
| AW020149        | AW020192        | Paper Feed Sensor      | 1<br>2 | O/O | 109<br>117 | 20<br>14 |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change

**[RCL (Japan) Production ]**

| MODEL NAME                                                                 | V/Hz           | DESTINATION     | CODE    | SERIAL NO.               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B246-19 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B246-21 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B246-27 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B246-28 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP5500<br>Gestetner MP5500<br>Lanier MP5500<br>Infotec IS2255 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B246-29 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B248-19 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/50,60      | China           | B248-21 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B248-27 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B248-28 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP6500<br>Gestetner MP6500<br>Lanier MP6500<br>Infotec IS2265 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B248-29 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500                                    | 110/60         | Taiwan          | B249-19 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240V/50,60 | China           | B249-21 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220-240/50,60  | Europe, etc.    | B249-27 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500                                                        | 220/60         | Korea           | B249-28 | '08 September production |
| Ricoh Aficio MP7500<br>Gestetner MP7500<br>Lanier MP7500<br>Infotec IS2275 | 220/50,60      | Asia, Australia | B249-29 | '08 September production |

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 03-Feb-09        | No.: MB246046 |
| Modified Article: PCB Sync Detector                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description       | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2475320        | D0545330        | PCB Sync Detector | 1    | O/O | 51   | 23    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change



|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 03-Feb-09        | No.: MB246047 |
| Modified Article: Oil Damper                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| A2486701        | B2476901        | Oil Damper  | 1    | O/O | 57   | 36    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 03-Feb-09        | No.: MB246048 |
| Modified Article: Grip – Fusing/ paper Exit Unit   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description                    | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2474258        | B2474274        | Grip – Fusing/ paper Exit Unit | 1    | O/O | 103  | 1     |      |
| B2474674        | B2474675        | Release Grip                   | 1    | O/O | 109  | 3     |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 03-Feb-09        | No.: MB246049 |
| Modified Article: Harness – Paper Feed Unit Lower  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description                     | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B1327580        | B2476487        | Harness – Paper Feed Unit Lower | 1    | O/O | 63   | 20    |      |
| B1327581        | B2476488        | Harness – Paper Feed Unit Upper | 1    | O/O | 63   | 19    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 05-Feb-09        | No.: MB246050 |
| Modified Article: Brushless motor Dc24v/24w        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description               | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|------|-----|------|-------|------|
| B2471024        | B2471044        | Brushless motor Dc24v/24w | 1    | O/O | 119  | 19    |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Vendor change.

|                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Model: Martini-C3                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Date: 05-Feb-09        | No.: MB246051 |
| Modified Article: DC Solenoid 24V                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Prepared by: S. Ishizu |               |
| From: 2nd Tech. Support Sec. Service Support Dept. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                        |               |
| Reason for Modification:                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Parts catalog correction <input type="checkbox"/> Vendor change <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><input type="checkbox"/> To facilitate assembly <input type="checkbox"/> To improve reliability <input type="checkbox"/> To meet standards<br><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Part standardization <input type="checkbox"/> Product Safety    (      ) |                        |               |

| Old part number | New part number | Description                 | Q'ty | Int | Page | Index       | Note |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|------|-----|------|-------------|------|
| B2474415        | D0664415        | DC Solenoid 24V             | 1    | O/O | 105  | 2           |      |
| B2473966        | D0623966        | DC Solenoid 24V             | 1    | O/O | 93   | 21          |      |
| -               | D0543968        | SHEET:HEAT SINK:DC SOLENOID | 1    | -   | 93   | <b>28*</b>  |      |
| -               | D0543967        | HEAT SINK:DC SOLENOID       | 1    | -   | 93   | <b>29*</b>  |      |
| -               | 03530060N       | BIND SCREW - M3X6           | 3    | -   | 93   | <b>104*</b> |      |

**Change/ Reason:** Parts standardization.



Part Change Information List

Date: March 18, 2009

| Model      | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old<br>part number | New<br>part number | Description                             | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number |
|------------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | A2486701           | B2476901           | OIL DAMPER:FALL                         | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0803892   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200903         |                    | A2486701           | B2476901           | OIL DAMPER:FALL                         | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0803892   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200903         |                    | A2486701           | B2476901           | OIL DAMPER:FALL                         | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0803892   |
| Martini-C3 | B475 | 200903         |                    | A2486701           | B2476901           | OIL DAMPER:FALL                         | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0803892   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | B1327580           | B2476487           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | B1327581           | B2476488           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | B0656366           | B2476366           | BRACKET:DRIVE                           | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 63   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200903         |                    | B1327580           | B2476487           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200903         |                    | B1327581           | B2476488           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200903         |                    | B0656366           | B2476366           | BRACKET:DRIVE                           | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 63   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200903         |                    | B1327580           | B2476487           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200903         |                    | B1327581           | B2476488           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200903         |                    | B0656366           | B2476366           | BRACKET:DRIVE                           | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 63   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B250 | 200903         |                    | B1327580           | B2476487           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B250 | 200903         |                    | B1327581           | B2476488           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B250 | 200903         |                    | B0656366           | B2476366           | BRACKET:DRIVE                           | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 63   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B252 | 200903         |                    | B1327580           | B2476487           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B252 | 200903         |                    | B1327581           | B2476488           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B252 | 200903         |                    | B0656366           | B2476366           | BRACKET:DRIVE                           | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 63   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B253 | 200903         |                    | B1327580           | B2476487           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:LOWER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B253 | 200903         |                    | B1327581           | B2476488           | HARNESS:PAPER FEED UNIT:UPPER:ASS'Y     | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 63   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0803031   |
| Martini-C3 | B253 | 200903         |                    | B0656366           | B2476366           | BRACKET:DRIVE                           | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 63   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | B0656330           | B2476335           | SIDE PLATE:REAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:ASS'Y   | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 65   | 12    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200903         |                    | B0656330           | B2476335           | SIDE PLATE:REAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:ASS'Y   | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 65   | 12    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200903         |                    | B0656330           | B2476335           | SIDE PLATE:REAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:ASS'Y   | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 65   | 12    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B250 | 200903         |                    | B0656330           | B2476335           | SIDE PLATE:REAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:ASS'Y   | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 65   | 12    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B252 | 200903         |                    | B0656330           | B2476335           | SIDE PLATE:REAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:ASS'Y   | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 65   | 12    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B253 | 200903         |                    | B0656330           | B2476335           | SIDE PLATE:REAR:PAPER FEED UNIT:ASS'Y   | 3        | 3        | X/X |      | 65   | 12    | A   | X/O     | Y   |      | V0803715   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | AE020162           | AE020182           | PRESSURE ROLLER                         | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 89   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804496   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | B2474258           | B2474274           | GRIP:RELEASE:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 103  | 1     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200903         |                    | B2474258           | B2474274           | GRIP:RELEASE:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 103  | 1     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200903         |                    | B2474258           | B2474274           | GRIP:RELEASE:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASS | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 103  | 1     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | B2474415           | D0664415           | DC SOLENOID:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y             | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 105  | 2     |     |         |     |      | V0804429   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200903         |                    | B2474415           | D0664415           | DC SOLENOID:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y             | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 105  | 2     |     |         |     |      | V0804429   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200903         |                    | B2474415           | D0664415           | DC SOLENOID:GATE PAWL:ASS'Y             | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 105  | 2     |     |         |     |      | V0804429   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | B2474674           | B2474675           | GRIP:RELEASE:DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y          | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 109  | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200903         |                    | B2474674           | B2474675           | GRIP:RELEASE:DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y          | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 109  | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200903         |                    | B2474674           | B2474675           | GRIP:RELEASE:DUPLEX UNIT:ASS'Y          | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 109  | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200903         |                    | B2471024           | B2471044           | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DRIVE:FUSING/PAPE    | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 119  | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0804428   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200903         |                    | B2471024           | B2471044           | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DRIVE:FUSING/PAPE    | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 119  | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0804428   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200903         |                    | B2471024           | B2471044           | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DRIVE:FUSING/PAPE    | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 119  | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0804428   |



Part Change Information List

Date: April 30, 2009

| Model      | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old<br>part number | New<br>part number | Description                      | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number |
|------------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | B2471852           | B2471875           | IMAGING UNIT:ASS'Y               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0804027   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | B2471852           | B2471875           | IMAGING UNIT:ASS'Y               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0804027   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | B2471852           | B2471875           | IMAGING UNIT:ASS'Y               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0804027   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | B2471859           | B2471885           | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y           | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V0804027   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | B2471859           | B2471885           | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y           | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V0804027   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | B2471859           | B2471885           | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y           | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V0804027   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | B1404117           | D0624117           | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 97   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804301   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | B1404117           | D0624117           | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 97   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804301   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | B1404117           | D0624117           | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 97   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804301   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | A2933870           | A2933899           | TRANSFER BELT - MOJITO SERVICE   | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 91   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0804298   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | A2933870           | A2933899           | TRANSFER BELT - MOJITO SERVICE   | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 91   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0804298   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | A2933870           | A2933899           | TRANSFER BELT - MOJITO SERVICE   | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 91   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0804298   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | B4771922           | D4121922           | COVER:LOWER                      | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 21   | 3     | A   |         | Y   |      | V0804521   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | B4771922           | D4121922           | COVER:LOWER                      | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 21   | 3     | A   |         | Y   |      | V0804521   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | B4771922           | D4121922           | COVER:LOWER                      | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 21   | 3     | A   |         | Y   |      | V0804521   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | AE020162           | AE020182           | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40            | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804496   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | AE020162           | AE020182           | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40            | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804496   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | B0652746           | B1322875           | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 61   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V0804557   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | B0652746           | B1322875           | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 61   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V0804557   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | B0652746           | B1322875           | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 61   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V0804557   |
| Martini-C3 | B250 | 200904         |                    | B0652746           | B1322875           | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 61   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V0804557   |
| Martini-C3 | B252 | 200904         |                    | B0652746           | B1322875           | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 61   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V0804557   |
| Martini-C3 | B253 | 200904         |                    | B0652746           | B1322875           | DECAL:PAPER SET DIRECTION        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 61   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V0804557   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | B4772342           | B4772343           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER           | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0804669   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | B4772342           | B4772343           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER           | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0804669   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | B4772342           | B4772343           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER           | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0804669   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | B1404172           | D0544172           | RETAINING RINGS-C:HOT ROLLER     | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 99   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V0900004   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | B1404172           | D0544172           | RETAINING RINGS-C:HOT ROLLER     | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 99   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V0900004   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | B1404172           | D0544172           | RETAINING RINGS-C:HOT ROLLER     | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 99   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V0900004   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    |                    | AA001509           | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:16X30           | 0        | 1        |     |      | 61   | 25    |     |         | Y   |      | V0900426   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    |                    | AA001509           | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:16X30           | 0        | 1        |     |      | 61   | 25    |     |         | Y   |      | V0900426   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    |                    | AA001509           | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:16X30           | 0        | 1        |     |      | 61   | 25    |     |         | Y   |      | V0900426   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | AA002010           | AA001508           | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:40X30           | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 55   | 21    |     |         |     |      | V0900426   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | AA002010           | AA001508           | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:40X30           | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 55   | 21    |     |         |     |      | V0900426   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | AA002010           | AA001508           | DECAL:SIDE FENCE:40X30           | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 55   | 21    |     |         |     |      | V0900426   |
| Martini-C3 | B246 | 200904         |                    | B0986738           | B2476738           | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT REAR | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 55   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V0900426   |
| Martini-C3 | B248 | 200904         |                    | B0986738           | B2476738           | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT REAR | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 55   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V0900426   |
| Martini-C3 | B249 | 200904         |                    | B0986738           | B2476738           | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT REAR | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 55   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V0900426   |
| Martini-C3 | B475 | 200904         |                    | A2486666           | B4756827           | SIDE PLATE:SIDE:ASS'Y            | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 55   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0900427   |



## Part Change Information List

Date: May 30, 2009

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old<br>part number | New<br>part number | Description                                          | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772343           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900699   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772343           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900699   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772343           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900699   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772343           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900699   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772343           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900699   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772343           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900699   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772344           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900772   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772344           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900772   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772344           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900772   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772344           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900772   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772344           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900772   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 200905         |                    | B4772342           | B4772344           | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER                               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0900772   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200905         |                    | B4773141           | B4773147           | GEAR:Z23:INPUT:FRONT                                 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 37   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0900771   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200905         |                    | B4773141           | B4773147           | GEAR:Z23:INPUT:FRONT                                 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 37   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0900771   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200905         |                    | B4773141           | B4773147           | GEAR:Z23:INPUT:FRONT                                 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 37   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0900771   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200905         |                    | B2474258           | B2474274           | GRIP:RELEASE:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASSY             | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 103  | 1     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200905         |                    | B2474258           | B2474274           | GRIP:RELEASE:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASSY             | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 103  | 1     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200905         |                    | B2474258           | B2474274           | GRIP:RELEASE:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASSY             | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 103  | 1     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200905         |                    | B2474674           | B2474675           | GRIP:RELEASE:DUPLICATION UNIT:ASSY                   | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 109  | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200905         |                    | B2474674           | B2474675           | GRIP:RELEASE:DUPLICATION UNIT:ASSY                   | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 109  | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200905         |                    | B2474674           | B2474675           | GRIP:RELEASE:DUPLICATION UNIT:ASSY                   | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 109  | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0803448   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200905         |                    | AW020192           | AW020149           | PAPER FEED SENSOR                                    | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 109  | 20    |     |         |     |      |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200905         |                    | AW020192           | AW020149           | PAPER FEED SENSOR                                    | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 109  | 20    |     |         |     |      |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200905         |                    | AW020192           | AW020149           | PAPER FEED SENSOR                                    | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 109  | 20    |     |         |     |      |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200905         |                    | AW020192           | AW020149           | PAPER FEED SENSOR                                    | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 117  | 14    |     |         |     |      | V0804860   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200905         |                    | AW020192           | AW020149           | PAPER FEED SENSOR                                    | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 117  | 14    |     |         |     |      | V0804860   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200905         |                    | AW020192           | AW020149           | PAPER FEED SENSOR                                    | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 117  | 14    |     |         |     |      | V0804860   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200905         |                    | B2471024           | B2471044           | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DRIVE:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASSY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 119  | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0804428   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200905         |                    | B2471024           | B2471044           | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DRIVE:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASSY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 119  | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0804428   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200905         |                    | B2471024           | B2471044           | DC BRUSHLESS MOTOR:DRIVE:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:ASSY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 119  | 19    |     |         |     |      | V0804428   |





## Part Change Information List

Date: June 30, 2009

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description           | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200906   |                    | A0966553           | B2342864           | PAD:CLEANER           | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 59   | 10    |     |         |     |      | V0901170 | 9040931 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200906   |                    | A0966553           | B2342864           | PAD:CLEANER           | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 59   | 10    |     |         |     |      | V0901170 | 9040931 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200906   |                    | A0966553           | B2342864           | PAD:CLEANER           | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 59   | 10    |     |         |     |      | V0901170 | 9040931 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200906   |                    | AE020162           | AE020182           | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40 | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804504 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200906   |                    | AE020162           | AE020182           | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40 | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804504 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200906   |                    | AE020162           | AE020182           | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40 | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804504 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 200906   |                    | AE020162           | AE020182           | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40 | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804504 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 200906   |                    | AE020162           | AE020182           | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40 | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804504 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 200906   |                    | AE020162           | AE020182           | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40 | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V0804504 |         |



Part Change Information List

Date: July 31, 2009

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                   | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200907   |                 | G1268709        | 07120120N       | HEXAGONAL NUT:M12             | 2        | 2        | O/O |      | 17   | 37    |     |         |     |      | V0901294 | 9040823 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200907   |                 | G1268709        | 07120120N       | HEXAGONAL NUT:M12             | 2        | 2        | O/O |      | 17   | 37    |     |         |     |      | V0901294 | 9040823 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200907   |                 | G1268709        | 07120120N       | HEXAGONAL NUT:M12             | 2        | 2        | O/O |      | 17   | 37    |     |         |     |      | V0901294 | 9040823 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200907   |                 | B1404196        | D0624196        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:INNER BACK | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 21    | A   |         | Y   |      | V0901645 | 9060392 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200907   |                 | B1404196        | D0624196        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:INNER BACK | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 21    | A   |         | Y   |      | V0901645 | 9060392 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200907   |                 | B1404196        | D0624196        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:INNER BACK | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 21    | A   |         | Y   |      | V0901645 | 9060392 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200907   |                 | B1404197        | D0624197        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:MIDDLE     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 18    | A   |         | Y   |      | V0901645 | 9060392 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200907   |                 | B1404197        | D0624197        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:MIDDLE     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 18    | A   |         | Y   |      | V0901645 | 9060392 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200907   |                 | B1404197        | D0624197        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:MIDDLE     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 18    | A   |         | Y   |      | V0901645 | 9060392 |



Part Change Information List

Date: August 31, 2009

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description            | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200908   |                 | B4772343        | B4772344        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0901140 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200908   |                 | B4772343        | B4772344        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0901140 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200908   |                 | B4772343        | B4772344        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V0901140 |         |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200908   |                 | AW020160        | AW020145        | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT  | 19       | 19       | X/O | -    | -    |       |     |         |     |      | V0901825 | 9061314 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200908   |                 | AW020160        | AW020145        | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT  | 19       | 19       | X/O | -    | -    |       |     |         |     |      | V0901825 | 9061314 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200908   |                 | AW020160        | AW020145        | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:FLAT  | 19       | 19       | X/O | -    | -    |       |     |         |     |      | V0901825 | 9061314 |



Part Change Information List

Date: September 30, 2009

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                   | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB      | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|----------|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200909   |                 | B1404196        | D0624196        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:INNER BACK | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 21    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200909   |                 | B1404197        | D0624197        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:MIDDLE     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 18    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200909   |                 | B1404196        | D0624196        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:INNER BACK | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 21    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200909   |                 | B1404197        | D0624197        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:MIDDLE     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 18    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200909   |                 | B1404196        | D0624196        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:INNER BACK | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 21    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200909   |                 | B1404197        | D0624197        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:MIDDLE     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 18    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 200909   |                 | B1404196        | D0624196        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:INNER BACK | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 21    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 200909   |                 | B1404197        | D0624197        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:MIDDLE     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 18    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 200909   |                 | B1404196        | D0624196        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:INNER BACK | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 21    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 200909   |                 | B1404197        | D0624197        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:MIDDLE     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 18    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 200909   |                 | B1404196        | D0624196        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:INNER BACK | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 21    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 200909   |                 | B1404197        | D0624197        | BRACKET:THERMISTOR:MIDDLE     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 18    | A   |         | RD062023 |      | V0902183 |         |



Part Change Information List

Date: October 30, 2009

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                             | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200910   |                 | AB012317        | AB012328        | GEAR:DRIVE:FUSING                       | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 101  | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0901786 | 9051250 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200910   |                 | AW020183        | AW020197        | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:EXIT                   | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 103  | 13    |     |         |     |      | V0901825 | 9061314 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200910   |                 | B2471354        | B2471250        | SEAL:FAN:EXHAUST:ADHESION               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 15   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V0902175 |         |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200910   |                 | AA070077        | AA070084        | SLIDE RAIL:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:RIGHT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 143  | 17    |     |         |     |      | V0902421 | 9080102 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200910   |                 | AA143426        | 03540200N       | SCREW:M4X20                             | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 81   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V0902428 | 9090018 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200910   |                 | AB012317        | AB012328        | GEAR:DRIVE:FUSING                       | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 101  | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0901786 | 9051250 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200910   |                 | AW020183        | AW020197        | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:EXIT                   | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 103  | 13    |     |         |     |      | V0901825 | 9061314 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200910   |                 | B2471354        | B2471250        | SEAL:FAN:EXHAUST:ADHESION               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 15   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V0902175 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200910   |                 | AA070077        | AA070084        | SLIDE RAIL:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:RIGHT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 143  | 17    |     |         |     |      | V0902421 | 9080102 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200910   |                 | AA143426        | 03540200N       | SCREW:M4X20                             | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 81   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V0902428 | 9090018 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200910   |                 | AB012317        | AB012328        | GEAR:DRIVE:FUSING                       | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 101  | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0901786 | 9051250 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200910   |                 | AW020183        | AW020197        | PHOTOINTERRUPTOR:EXIT                   | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 103  | 13    |     |         |     |      | V0901825 | 9061314 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200910   |                 | B2471354        | B2471250        | SEAL:FAN:EXHAUST:ADHESION               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 15   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V0902175 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200910   |                 | AA070077        | AA070084        | SLIDE RAIL:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:RIGHT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 143  | 17    |     |         |     |      | V0902421 | 9080102 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200910   |                 | AA143426        | 03540200N       | SCREW:M4X20                             | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 81   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V0902428 | 9090018 |



Part Change Information List

Date: November 30, 2009

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description          | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200911   |                 | B4773142        | B4773147        | GEAR:Z23:INPUT:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 37   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0902082 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200911   |                 | B4773142        | B4773147        | GEAR:Z23:INPUT:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 37   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0902082 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200911   |                 | B4773142        | B4773147        | GEAR:Z23:INPUT:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 37   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0902082 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 200911   |                 | B4773142        | B4773147        | GEAR:Z23:INPUT:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 37   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0902082 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 200911   |                 | B4773142        | B4773147        | GEAR:Z23:INPUT:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 37   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0902082 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 200911   |                 | B4773142        | B4773147        | GEAR:Z23:INPUT:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 37   | 22    |     |         |     |      | V0902082 |         |





Part Change Information List

Date: December 29, 2009

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description               | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 200912   |                 | B0651303        | D0621303        | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V0902427 | 9090014 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 200912   |                 | B0651303        | D0621303        | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V0902427 | 9090014 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 200912   |                 | B0651303        | D0621303        | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V0902427 | 9090014 |



Part Change Information List

Date: February 26, 2010

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description            | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201002   |                 | A2486701        | B2476901        | OIL DAMPER:FALL        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0902719 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201002   |                 | A2486701        | B2476901        | OIL DAMPER:FALL        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0902719 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201002   |                 | A2486701        | B2476901        | OIL DAMPER:FALL        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0902719 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201002   |                 | A2486701        | B2476901        | OIL DAMPER:FALL        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0902719 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201002   |                 | A2486701        | B2476901        | OIL DAMPER:FALL        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0902719 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201002   |                 | A2486701        | B2476901        | OIL DAMPER:FALL        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0902719 |         |
| MT-C3 | B475 | 201002   |                 | A2486701        | B2476901        | OIL DAMPER:FALL        | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 57   | 36    |     |         |     |      | V0902719 |         |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201002   |                 | B2473306        | B2473326        | BOTTLE:DRIVE:ASS'Y     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 75   | 1     |     |         |     |      |          |         |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201002   |                 | AW310003        | B2475311        | TONER END SENSOR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 77   | 11    |     |         |     |      |          |         |





Part Change Information List

Date: March 31, 2010

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                        | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201003   |                 | B2484583        | B2484585        | SERVICE:FUSING UNIT:M-C3:EU        | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 97   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201003   |                 | B2484583        | B2484585        | SERVICE:FUSING UNIT:M-C3:EU        | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 97   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201003   |                 | B2484583        | B2484585        | SERVICE:FUSING UNIT:M-C3:EU        | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 97   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201003   |                 | AZ240111        | AZ240171        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:DOM/NA:M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000337 | 10020777 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201003   |                 | AZ240111        | AZ240171        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:DOM/NA:M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000337 | 10020777 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201003   |                 | AZ240111        | AZ240171        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:DOM/NA:M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000337 | 10020777 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201003   |                 | AZ240111        | AZ240171        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:DOM/NA:M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000337 | 10020777 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201003   |                 | AZ240111        | AZ240171        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:DOM/NA:M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000337 | 10020777 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201003   |                 | AZ240111        | AZ240171        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:DOM/NA:M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000337 | 10020777 |



Part Change Information List

Date: April 30, 2010

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description                     | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201004   |                    | B2476770           | D0626770           | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y  | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1000410 | 10020973 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201004   |                    | B2476770           | D0626770           | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y  | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1000410 | 10020973 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201004   |                    | B2476770           | D0626770           | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y  | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1000410 | 10020973 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201004   |                    | AZ240113           | AZ240173           | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:CHN:M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000337 | 10020777 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201004   |                    | AZ240113           | AZ240173           | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:CHN:M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000337 | 10020777 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201004   |                    | AZ240113           | AZ240173           | POWER SUPPLY UNIT:MAIN:CHN:M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000337 | 10020777 |



Part Change Information List

Date: May 31, 2010

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                      | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201005   |                 | B4772344        | B4772347        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER           | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V1000689 | 10010705 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201005   |                 | B4772344        | B4772347        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER           | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V1000689 | 10010705 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201005   |                 | B4772344        | B4772347        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER           | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V1000689 | 10010705 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201005   |                 | B0651772        | B2471771        | SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y                 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 43   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000370 | 10021128 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201005   |                 | B0651772        | B2471771        | SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y                 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 43   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000370 | 10021128 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201005   |                 | B0651772        | B2471771        | SCALE:LEFT:ASS'Y                 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 43   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000370 | 10021128 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201005   |                 | AE032026        | AE032033        | THERMAL INSULATING BUSHING:DIA34 | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 99   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0900004 | 8111298  |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201005   |                 | AE032026        | AE032033        | THERMAL INSULATING BUSHING:DIA34 | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 99   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0900004 | 8111298  |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201005   |                 | AE032026        | AE032033        | THERMAL INSULATING BUSHING:DIA34 | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 99   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V0900004 | 8111298  |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201005   |                 | AW100109        | AW100132        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:INNER BACK     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201005   |                 | AW100109        | AW100132        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:INNER BACK     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201005   |                 | AW100109        | AW100132        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:INNER BACK     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201005   |                 | AW100109        | AW100132        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:INNER BACK     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201005   |                 | AW100109        | AW100132        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:INNER BACK     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201005   |                 | AW100109        | AW100132        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:INNER BACK     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201005   |                 | AW100108        | AW100131        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:MIDDLE         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201005   |                 | AW100108        | AW100131        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:MIDDLE         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201005   |                 | AW100108        | AW100131        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:MIDDLE         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201005   |                 | AW100108        | AW100131        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:MIDDLE         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201005   |                 | AW100108        | AW100131        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:MIDDLE         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201005   |                 | AW100108        | AW100131        | THERMISTOR:FUSING:MIDDLE         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 99   | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1000006 | 9121158  |



Part Change Information List

Date: Jun 30, 2010

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                            | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201006   |                 | A0966553        | B2342864        | PAD:CLEANER                            | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 59   | 13    |     |         |     |      | V1000308 |          |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201006   |                 | A0966553        | B2342864        | PAD:CLEANER                            | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 59   | 13    |     |         |     |      | V1000308 |          |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201006   |                 | A0966553        | B2342864        | PAD:CLEANER                            | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 59   | 13    |     |         |     |      | V1000308 |          |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201006   |                 | A0966553        | B2342864        | PAD:CLEANER                            | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 59   | 13    |     |         |     |      | V1000308 |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201006   |                 | A0966553        | B2342864        | PAD:CLEANER                            | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 59   | 13    |     |         |     |      | V1000308 |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201006   |                 | A0966553        | B2342864        | PAD:CLEANER                            | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 59   | 13    |     |         |     |      | V1000308 |          |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201006   |                 | B0656524        | D0626524        | SHAFT:RISE:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:PRESS FIT | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V1000632 | 10040066 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201006   |                 | B0656524        | D0626524        | SHAFT:RISE:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:PRESS FIT | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V1000632 | 10040066 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201006   |                 | B0656524        | D0626524        | SHAFT:RISE:TRAY BOTTOM PLATE:PRESS FIT | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V1000632 | 10040066 |



Part Change Information List

Date: Jul 30, 2010

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                    | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201007   |                 | AX640176        | AX640203        | FAN:MM60                       | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 15   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1000088 | 9120746 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201007   |                 | AX640176        | AX640203        | FAN:MM60                       | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 15   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1000088 | 9120746 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201007   |                 | AX640176        | AX640203        | FAN:MM60                       | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 15   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1000088 | 9120746 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201007   |                 | AX640176        | AX640203        | FAN:MM60                       | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 15   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1000088 | 9120746 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201007   |                 | AX640176        | AX640203        | FAN:MM60                       | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 15   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1000088 | 9120746 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201007   |                 | AX640176        | AX640203        | FAN:MM60                       | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 15   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1000088 | 9120746 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201007   |                 | D0626770        | D0626771        | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1001171 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201007   |                 | D0626770        | D0626771        | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1001171 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201007   |                 | D0626770        | D0626771        | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1001171 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201007   |                 | D0626770        | D0626771        | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1001171 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201007   |                 | D0626770        | D0626771        | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1001171 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201007   |                 | D0626770        | D0626771        | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1001171 |         |

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correctio | Old part number | New part number | Description                 | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201008   |                | B2471237        | D0541237        | DUCT:COVER:EXHAUST:ADHESION | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 25    |     |         |     |      | V1001419 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201008   |                | B2471237        | D0541237        | DUCT:COVER:EXHAUST:ADHESION | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 25    |     |         |     |      | V1001419 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201008   |                | B2471237        | D0541237        | DUCT:COVER:EXHAUST:ADHESION | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 25    |     |         |     |      | V1001419 |         |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201008   |                | B4772343        | B4772347        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V1000721 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201008   |                | B4772343        | B4772347        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V1000721 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201008   |                | B4772343        | B4772347        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V1000721 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201008   |                | B4772343        | B4772347        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V1000721 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201008   |                | B4772343        | B4772347        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V1000721 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201008   |                | B4772343        | B4772347        | GUIDE:PAPER FEED:UPPER      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 26    |     |         |     |      | V1000721 |         |



Part Change Information List

Date: September 30, 2010

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                    | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201009   |                 | B2471885        | B2471870        | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201009   |                 | B2471885        | B2471870        | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201009   |                 | B2471885        | B2471870        | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201009   |                 | B2471885        | B2471870        | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201009   |                 | B2471885        | B2471870        | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201009   |                 | B2471885        | B2471870        | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y         | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201009   |                 | D0626770        | D0626771        | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | O/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1000632 | 10040066 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201009   |                 | D0626770        | D0626771        | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | O/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1000632 | 10040066 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201009   |                 | D0626770        | D0626771        | PAPER TRAY:UNIVERSAL:DOM:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | O/O |      | 59   | 1     |     |         |     |      | V1000632 | 10040066 |

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                       | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201010   |                 | B0654207        | D0624207        | SHAFT-PLATE-CLEANING FELT         | 2        | 2        | O/O |      | 95   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201010   |                 | B0654207        | D0624207        | SHAFT-PLATE-CLEANING FELT         | 2        | 2        | O/O |      | 95   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201010   |                 | B0654207        | D0624207        | SHAFT-PLATE-CLEANING FELT         | 2        | 2        | O/O |      | 95   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201010   |                 | B1404191        | D0624191        | BUSHING.FRONT.OIL SUPPLY          | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201010   |                 | B1404191        | D0624191        | BUSHING.FRONT.OIL SUPPLY          | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201010   |                 | B1404191        | D0624191        | BUSHING.FRONT.OIL SUPPLY          | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201010   |                 | AE031036        | D0624236        | BUSHING.DIA6                      | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 95   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201010   |                 | AE031036        | D0624236        | BUSHING.DIA6                      | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 95   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201010   |                 | AE031036        | D0624236        | BUSHING.DIA6                      | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 95   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201010   |                 | B1404192        | D0624192        | BUSHING-INNER BACK-OIL SUPPLY     | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 39    |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201010   |                 | B1404192        | D0624192        | BUSHING-INNER BACK-OIL SUPPLY     | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 39    |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201010   |                 | B1404192        | D0624192        | BUSHING-INNER BACK-OIL SUPPLY     | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 39    |     |         |     |      | V1001376 | 10060361 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201010   |                 | AZ230198        | AZ230243        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT.CTLEU/AA-M-C3   | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 127  | 12    |     |         |     |      | V1001630 | 10060995 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201010   |                 | AZ230198        | AZ230243        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT.CTLEU/AA-M-C3   | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 127  | 12    |     |         |     |      | V1001630 | 10060995 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201010   |                 | AZ230198        | AZ230243        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT.CTLEU/AA-M-C3   | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 127  | 12    |     |         |     |      | V1001630 | 10060995 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201010   |                 | AZ240121        | AZ240181        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT.MAIN.EU/AA-M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000958 | 10040573 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201010   |                 | AZ240121        | AZ240181        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT.MAIN.EU/AA-M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000958 | 10040573 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201010   |                 | AZ240121        | AZ240181        | POWER SUPPLY UNIT.MAIN.EU/AA-M-C3 | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 137  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000958 | 10040573 |



| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL<br>Correctio | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description                                  | Old<br>Q'ty | New<br>Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page     | Index   | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|----------|---------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201011   |                   | AA043576           | AA043676           | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:CONNECTING:DC STEPPER MOTOR | 3           | 3           | O/O |      | 65       | 33      |     |         |     |      | V1002157 | 10071298 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201011   |                   | AA043576           | AA043676           | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:CONNECTING:DC STEPPER MOTOR | 3           | 3           | O/O |      | 65       | 33      |     |         |     |      | V1002157 | 10071298 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201011   |                   | AA043576           | AA043676           | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:CONNECTING:DC STEPPER MOTOR | 3           | 3           | O/O |      | 65       | 33      |     |         |     |      | V1002157 | 10071298 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201011   |                   | AA043575           | AA043675           | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:REVERSE:S2M118              | 4           | 4           | O/O |      | 65<br>67 | 18<br>7 |     |         |     |      | V1002157 | 10071298 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201011   |                   | AA043575           | AA043675           | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:REVERSE:S2M118              | 4           | 4           | O/O |      | 65<br>67 | 18<br>7 |     |         |     |      | V1002157 | 10071298 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201011   |                   | AA043575           | AA043675           | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:REVERSE:S2M118              | 4           | 4           | O/O |      | 65<br>67 | 18<br>7 |     |         |     |      | V1002157 | 10071298 |



# Part Change Information List

Date: March 31, 2011

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                          | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB      | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|----------|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201101   |                 | B6521807        | D5014406        | DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL                  | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 11    |     |         |          |      | V1001736 | 09092070 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201101   |                 | AA060899        | AA061076        | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE RELEASE:PICKUP  | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 187  | 33    |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201101   |                 | A2294727        | D0624727        | HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE          | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 109  | 26    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201101   |                 | AA063581        | D0624741        | COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLAT | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 25    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201101   |                 | B0654730        | D0624730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER          | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 109  | 23    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201101   |                 | 04503008N       | 08025320        | HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:ES:3X10   | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 103   | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201101   |                 | B1801743        |                 | SBU WASHER                           | 0        | 4        |     |      | 109  | 31    | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201101   |                 | B6521807        | D5014406        | DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL                  | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 11    |     |         |          |      | V1001736 | 09092070 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201101   |                 | AA060899        | AA061076        | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE RELEASE:PICKUP  | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 187  | 33    |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201101   |                 | A2294727        | D0624727        | HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE          | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 109  | 26    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201101   |                 | AA063581        | D0624741        | COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLAT | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 25    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201101   |                 | B0654730        | D0624730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER          | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 109  | 23    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201101   |                 | 04503008N       | 08025320        | HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:ES:3X10   | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 103   | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201101   |                 | B1801743        |                 | SBU WASHER                           | 0        | 4        |     |      | 109  | 31    | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201101   |                 | B6521807        | D5014406        | DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL                  | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 11    |     |         |          |      | V1001736 | 09092070 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201101   |                 | AA060899        | AA061076        | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE RELEASE:PICKUP  | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 187  | 33    |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201101   |                 | A2294727        | D0624727        | HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE          | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 109  | 26    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201101   |                 | AA063581        | D0624741        | COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLAT | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 25    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201101   |                 | B0654730        | D0624730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER          | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 109  | 23    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201101   |                 | 04503008N       | 08025320        | HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:ES:3X10   | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 103   | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201101   |                 | B1801743        |                 | SBU WASHER                           | 0        | 4        |     |      | 109  | 31    | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201101   |                 | B6521807        | D5014406        | DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL                  | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 11    |     |         |          |      | V1001736 | 09092070 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201101   |                 | AA060899        | AA061076        | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE RELEASE:PICKUP  | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 187  | 33    |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201101   |                 | A2294727        | D0624727        | HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE          | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 109  | 26    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201101   |                 | AA063581        | D0624741        | COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLAT | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 25    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201101   |                 | B0654730        | D0624730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER          | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 109  | 23    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002710 |          |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201101   |                 | 04503008N       | 08025320        | HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:ES:3X10   | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 103   | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201101   |                 | B1801743        |                 | SBU WASHER                           | 0        | 4        |     |      | 109  | 31    | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201101   |                 | B6521807        | D5014406        | DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL                  | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 11    |     |         |          |      | V1001736 | 09092070 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201101   |                 | AA060899        | AA061076        | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE RELEASE:PICKUP  | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 187  | 33    |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201101   |                 | A2294727        | D0624727        | HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE          | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 109  | 26    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201101   |                 | AA063581        | D0624741        | COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLAT | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 25    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201101   |                 | B0654730        | D0624730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER          | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 109  | 23    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002710 |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201101   |                 | 04503008N       | 08025320        | HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:ES:3X10   | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 103   | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201101   |                 | B1801743        |                 | SBU WASHER                           | 0        | 4        |     |      | 109  | 31    | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201101   |                 | B6521807        | D5014406        | DECAL:SIZE:ORIGINAL                  | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 27   | 11    |     |         |          |      | V1001736 | 09092070 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201101   |                 | AA060899        | AA061076        | COIL SPRING:PRESSURE RELEASE:PICKUP  | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 187  | 33    |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201101   |                 | A2294727        | D0624727        | HOLDER:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE          | 2        | 2        | X/O |      | 109  | 26    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201101   |                 | AA063581        | D0624741        | COMPRESSION SPRING:HOLDER:GUIDE PLAT | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 25    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002689 | 10090493 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201101   |                 | B0654730        | D0624730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER          | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 109  | 23    | A   |         | RD062055 |      | V1002710 |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201101   |                 | 04503008N       | 08025320        | HEXAGON HEAD TAPPING SCREW:ES:3X10   | 4        | 4        | X/O |      | 109  | 103   | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201101   |                 | B1801743        |                 | SBU WASHER                           | 0        | 4        |     |      | 109  | 31    | A   |         | RD062055 |      |          |          |



# Part Change Information List

Date: March 31, 2011

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Nr. | PCIL<br>Correcti<br>on | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description                      | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB      | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|----------|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201102      |                        | B2471875           | B2471855           | IMAGING UNIT:ASS'Y               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |          |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201102      |                        | B2471875           | B2471855           | IMAGING UNIT:ASS'Y               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |          |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201102      |                        | B2471875           | B2471855           | IMAGING UNIT:ASS'Y               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |          |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201102      |                        | B2471875           | B2471855           | IMAGING UNIT:ASS'Y               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |          |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201102      |                        | B2471875           | B2471855           | IMAGING UNIT:ASS'Y               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |          |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201102      |                        | B2471875           | B2471855           | IMAGING UNIT:ASS'Y               | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |          |      | V1001101 | 10050760 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201102      |                        | AX310047           | AX310045           | TOTAL COUNTER:7FIG:24V           | 1        | 1        | X/X |      | 143  | 7     | A   |         | RD062056 |      | V1100066 | 10120645 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201102      |                        | AX310047           | AX310045           | TOTAL COUNTER:7FIG:24V           | 1        | 1        | X/X |      | 143  | 7     | A   |         | RD062056 |      | V1100066 | 10120645 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201102      |                        | AX310047           | AX310045           | TOTAL COUNTER:7FIG:24V           | 1        | 1        | X/X |      | 143  | 7     | A   |         | RD062056 |      | V1100066 | 10120645 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201102      |                        | B2475890           | D0625918           | BRACKET:TOTAL COUNTER            | 1        | 1        | X/X |      | 143  | 8     | A   |         | RD062056 |      | V1100066 | 10120645 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201102      |                        | B2475890           | D0625918           | BRACKET:TOTAL COUNTER            | 1        | 1        | X/X |      | 143  | 8     | A   |         | RD062056 |      | V1100066 | 10120645 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201102      |                        | B2475890           | D0625918           | BRACKET:TOTAL COUNTER            | 1        | 1        | X/X |      | 143  | 8     | A   |         | RD062056 |      | V1100066 | 10120645 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201102      |                        | B1326621           | D0626641           | PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 67   | 1     |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201102      |                        | B1326621           | D0626641           | PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 67   | 1     |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201102      |                        | B1326621           | D0626641           | PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 67   | 1     |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201102      |                        | B1326621           | D0626641           | PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 67   | 1     |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201102      |                        | B1326621           | D0626641           | PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 67   | 1     |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201102      |                        | B1326621           | D0626641           | PAPER FEED UNIT:PAPER BANK:ASS'Y | 3        | 3        | X/O |      | 67   | 1     |     |         |          |      | V1002523 | 10100777 |





# Part Change Information List

Date: March 31, 2011

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correcti on | Old part number | New part number | Description                                  | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201103   |                  | AA043576        | AA043676        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:CONNECTING:DC STEPPER MOTOR | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 65   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1002205 |          |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201103   |                  | AA043576        | AA043676        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:CONNECTING:DC STEPPER MOTOR | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 65   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1002205 |          |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201103   |                  | AA043576        | AA043676        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:CONNECTING:DC STEPPER MOTOR | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 65   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1002205 |          |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201103   |                  | AA043576        | AA043676        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:CONNECTING:DC STEPPER MOTOR | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 65   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1002205 |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201103   |                  | AA043576        | AA043676        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:CONNECTING:DC STEPPER MOTOR | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 65   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1002205 |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201103   |                  | AA043576        | AA043676        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:CONNECTING:DC STEPPER MOTOR | 3        | 3        | O/O |      | 65   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1002205 |          |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201103   |                  | B1404191        | D0624191        | BUSHING:FRONT:OIL SUPPLY                     | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201103   |                  | B1404191        | D0624191        | BUSHING:FRONT:OIL SUPPLY                     | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201103   |                  | B1404191        | D0624191        | BUSHING:FRONT:OIL SUPPLY                     | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201103   |                  | B1404191        | D0624191        | BUSHING:FRONT:OIL SUPPLY                     | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201103   |                  | B1404191        | D0624191        | BUSHING:FRONT:OIL SUPPLY                     | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201103   |                  | B1404191        | D0624191        | BUSHING:FRONT:OIL SUPPLY                     | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 95   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201103   |                  | AE031036        | D0624236        | BUSHING:DIA6                                 | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 95   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201103   |                  | AE031036        | D0624236        | BUSHING:DIA6                                 | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 95   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201103   |                  | AE031036        | D0624236        | BUSHING:DIA6                                 | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 95   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201103   |                  | AE031036        | D0624236        | BUSHING:DIA6                                 | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 95   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201103   |                  | AE031036        | D0624236        | BUSHING:DIA6                                 | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 95   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201103   |                  | AE031036        | D0624236        | BUSHING:DIA6                                 | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 95   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1001401 |          |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201103   |                  | B2475105        | B2475135        | SD-CARD:COPY:M-C3:                           | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 129  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1003065 | 10120451 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201103   |                  | B2475105        | B2475135        | SD-CARD:COPY:M-C3:                           | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 129  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1003065 | 10120451 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201103   |                  | B2475105        | B2475135        | SD-CARD:COPY:M-C3:                           | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 129  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1003065 | 10120451 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201103   |                  | B2475105        | B2475135        | SD-CARD:COPY:M-C3:                           | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 129  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1003065 | 10120451 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201103   |                  | B2475105        | B2475135        | SD-CARD:COPY:M-C3:                           | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 129  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1003065 | 10120451 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201103   |                  | B2475105        | B2475135        | SD-CARD:COPY:M-C3:                           | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 129  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1003065 | 10120451 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201103   |                  | AA043575        | AA043675        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:REVERSE:S2M118              | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 65   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1002204 |          |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201103   |                  | AA043575        | AA043675        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:REVERSE:S2M118              | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 65   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1002204 |          |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201103   |                  | AA043575        | AA043675        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:REVERSE:S2M118              | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 65   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1002204 |          |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201103   |                  | AA043575        | AA043675        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:REVERSE:S2M118              | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 65   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1002204 |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201103   |                  | AA043575        | AA043675        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:REVERSE:S2M118              | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 65   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1002204 |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201103   |                  | AA043575        | AA043675        | SYNCHRONOUS BELT:REVERSE:S2M118              | 4        | 4        | O/O |      | 65   | 18    |     |         |     |      | V1002204 |          |



Part Change Information List

Date: April 28, 2011

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description     | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201104   |                    | G5644151           | B7144151           | RAIL:SIDE FENCE | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 23   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100602 | 11020443 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201104   |                    | G5644151           | B7144151           | RAIL:SIDE FENCE | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 23   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100602 | 11020443 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201104   |                    | G5644151           | B7144151           | RAIL:SIDE FENCE | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 23   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100602 | 11020443 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201104   |                    | G5644151           | B7144151           | RAIL:SIDE FENCE | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 23   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100602 | 11020443 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201104   |                    | G5644151           | B7144151           | RAIL:SIDE FENCE | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 23   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100602 | 11020443 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201104   |                    | G5644151           | B7144151           | RAIL:SIDE FENCE | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 23   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100602 | 11020443 |



## Part Change Information List

Date: May 31, 2011

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                  | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201105   |                 | B2473966        | D0623966        | DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:MC4:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 93   | 21    |     |         |     |      | V1001876 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201105   |                 | B2473966        | D0623966        | DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:MC4:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 93   | 21    |     |         |     |      | V1001876 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201105   |                 | B2473966        | D0623966        | DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:MC4:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 93   | 21    |     |         |     |      | V1001876 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201105   |                 | B2473966        | D0623966        | DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:MC4:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 93   | 21    |     |         |     |      | V1001876 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201105   |                 | B2473966        | D0623966        | DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:MC4:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 93   | 21    |     |         |     |      | V1001876 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201105   |                 | B2473966        | D0623966        | DC SOLENOID:ON-OFF:MC4:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 93   | 21    |     |         |     |      | V1001876 |         |



## Part Change Information List

Date: June 30, 2011

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description            | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201106   |                 | B2471855        | B2471830        | IMAGING UNIT-ASS'Y     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100589 | 11010742 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201106   |                 | B2471855        | B2471830        | IMAGING UNIT-ASS'Y     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100589 | 11010742 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201106   |                 | B2471855        | B2471830        | IMAGING UNIT-ASS'Y     | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100589 | 11010742 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201106   |                 | B2471870        | B2471840        | LASER DIODE UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1100589 | 11010742 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201106   |                 | B2471870        | B2471840        | LASER DIODE UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1100589 | 11010742 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201106   |                 | B2471870        | B2471840        | LASER DIODE UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1100589 | 11010742 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201106   |                 | B2471870        | B2471840        | LASER DIODE UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201106   |                 | B2471870        | B2471840        | LASER DIODE UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201106   |                 | B2471870        | B2471840        | LASER DIODE UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |          |



## Part Change Information List

Date: July 28, 2011

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description            | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201107   |                    | B2231521           | R7241521           | KEYTOP:10KEY:SERVICE   | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 19   | 17    |     |         |     |      | V1100517 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201107   |                    | B2231521           | R7241521           | KEYTOP:10KEY:SERVICE   | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 19   | 17    |     |         |     |      | V1100517 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201107   |                    | B2231521           | R7241521           | KEYTOP:10KEY:SERVICE   | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 19   | 17    |     |         |     |      | V1100517 |         |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201107   |                    | B2471870           | B2471840           | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201107   |                    | B2471870           | B2471840           | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201107   |                    | B2471870           | B2471840           | LASER DIODE UNIT:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 51   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |         |





## Part Change Information List

Date: August 31, 2011

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description     | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201108   |                    | B4771152           | B6521152           | STAY:FRAME:LEFT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 41   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000621 | 10020694 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201108   |                    | B4771152           | B6521152           | STAY:FRAME:LEFT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 41   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000621 | 10020694 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201108   |                    | B4771152           | B6521152           | STAY:FRAME:LEFT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 41   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000621 | 10020694 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201108   |                    | B4771152           | B6521152           | STAY:FRAME:LEFT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 41   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000621 | 10020694 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201108   |                    | B4771152           | B6521152           | STAY:FRAME:LEFT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 41   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000621 | 10020694 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201108   |                    | B4771152           | B6521152           | STAY:FRAME:LEFT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 41   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1000621 | 10020694 |



## Part Change Information List

Date: November 30, 2011

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                                  | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201111   |                 | B2231540        | R7241540        | KEYTOP:10KEY.SERVICE:NA                      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 19   | 17    |     |         |     |      | V1101088 | 11041262 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201111   |                 | B2231540        | R7241540        | KEYTOP:10KEY.SERVICE:NA                      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 19   | 17    |     |         |     |      | V1101088 | 11041262 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201111   |                 | B2231540        | R7241540        | KEYTOP:10KEY.SERVICE:NA                      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 19   | 17    |     |         |     |      | V1101088 | 11041262 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201111   |                 | B2231540        | R7241540        | KEYTOP:10KEY.SERVICE:NA                      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 19   | 17    |     |         |     |      | V1101088 | 11041262 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201111   |                 | B2231540        | R7241540        | KEYTOP:10KEY.SERVICE:NA                      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 19   | 17    |     |         |     |      | V1101088 | 11041262 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201111   |                 | B2231540        | R7241540        | KEYTOP:10KEY.SERVICE:NA                      | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 19   | 17    |     |         |     |      | V1101088 | 11041262 |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201111   |                 | B2474440        | D0624440        | SLIDE RAIL:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:LEFT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1101875 |          |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201111   |                 | B2474440        | D0624440        | SLIDE RAIL:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:LEFT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1101875 |          |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201111   |                 | B2474440        | D0624440        | SLIDE RAIL:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:LEFT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1101875 |          |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201111   |                 | B2474440        | D0624440        | SLIDE RAIL:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:LEFT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1101875 |          |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201111   |                 | B2474440        | D0624440        | SLIDE RAIL:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:LEFT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1101875 |          |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201111   |                 | B2474440        | D0624440        | SLIDE RAIL:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT:LEFT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1101875 |          |



## Part Change Information List

Date: January 31, 2012

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description      | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201201   |                    | AX440216           | AX440306           | HEATER:230V:550W | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 10    |     |         |     |      | V1103953 | 11120479 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201201   |                    | AX440216           | AX440306           | HEATER:230V:550W | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 10    |     |         |     |      | V1103953 | 11120479 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201201   |                    | AX440216           | AX440306           | HEATER:230V:550W | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 99   | 10    |     |         |     |      | V1103953 | 11120479 |



## Part Change Information List

Date: March 30, 2012

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description               | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201203   |                 | B0651303        | D0621303        | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V1101321 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201203   |                 | B0651303        | D0621303        | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V1101321 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201203   |                 | B0651303        | D0621303        | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V1101321 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201203   |                 | B0651303        | D0621303        | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V1101321 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201203   |                 | B0651303        | D0621303        | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V1101321 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201203   |                 | B0651303        | D0621303        | COVER:LARGE CAPACITY TRAY | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 17   | 30    |     |         |     |      | V1101321 |         |



# Part Change Information List

Date: April 27, 2012

| Model | Code | PCIL No. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description               | Old Qty | New Qty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. No. | ECN No.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | B2471853        | B2471830        | IMAGING UNIT ASSY         | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | B2471855        | B2471830        | IMAGING UNIT ASSY         | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | B2471855        | B2471830        | IMAGING UNIT ASSY         | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B250     | 201204          | B2471855        | B2471830        | IMAGING UNIT ASSY         | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B252     | 201204          | B2471855        | B2471830        | IMAGING UNIT ASSY         | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B253     | 201204          | B2471855        | B2471830        | IMAGING UNIT ASSY         | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 51   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1100596 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | AE020182        | AE020209        | PRESSURE ROLLER DIA40     | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1103355 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | AE020182        | AE020209        | PRESSURE ROLLER DIA40     | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1103355 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | AE020182        | AE020209        | PRESSURE ROLLER DIA40     | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1103355 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B250     | 201204          | AE020182        | AE020209        | PRESSURE ROLLER DIA40     | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1103355 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B252     | 201204          | AE020182        | AE020209        | PRESSURE ROLLER DIA40     | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1103355 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B253     | 201204          | AE020182        | AE020209        | PRESSURE ROLLER DIA40     | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1103355 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | AX440217        | AX440307        | FEATER 230V 650W          | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 99   | 29    |     |         |     |      | V1103953 | 11120479 |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | AX440217        | AX440307        | FEATER 230V 650W          | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 99   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1103953 | 11120479 |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | AX440217        | AX440307        | FEATER 230V 650W          | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 99   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1103953 | 11120479 |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | AX040144        | AX040254        | DC MOTOR RISING TRAY ASSY | 2       | 2       | O/O |      | 139  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1200216 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | AX040144        | AX040254        | DC MOTOR RISING TRAY ASSY | 2       | 2       | O/O |      | 139  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1200216 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B246     | 201204          | AX040144        | AX040254        | DC MOTOR RISING TRAY ASSY | 2       | 2       | O/O |      | 139  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1200216 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B250     | 201204          | AX040144        | AX040254        | DC MOTOR RISING TRAY ASSY | 2       | 2       | O/O |      | 139  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1200216 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B252     | 201204          | AX040144        | AX040254        | DC MOTOR RISING TRAY ASSY | 2       | 2       | O/O |      | 139  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1200216 |          |
| MT-G3 |      | B253     | 201204          | AX040144        | AX040254        | DC MOTOR RISING TRAY ASSY | 2       | 2       | O/O |      | 139  | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1200216 |          |



## Part Change Information List

Date: May 31, 2012

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description              | Old Qty | New Qty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201205   |                 | D0624117        | D1314117        | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 97   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1102571 | 11090115 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201205   |                 | D0624117        | D1314117        | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 97   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1102571 | 11090115 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201205   |                 | D0624117        | D1314117        | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 97   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1102571 | 11090115 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201205   |                 | D0624117        | D1314117        | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 97   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1102571 | 11090115 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201205   |                 | D0624117        | D1314117        | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 97   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1102571 | 11090115 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201205   |                 | D0624117        | D1314117        | FUSING COVER:UPPER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | O/O |      | 97   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1102571 | 11090115 |



## Part Change Information List

Date: June 29, 2012

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                    | Old Qty | New Qty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr.  |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|----------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201206   |                 | B2474097        | B2474098        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1100877 | 11040830 |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201206   |                 | B2474097        | B2474098        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1100877 | 11040830 |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201206   |                 | B2474097        | B2474098        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1100877 | 11040830 |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201206   |                 | B2474097        | B2474098        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1100877 | 11040830 |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201206   |                 | B2474097        | B2474098        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1100877 | 11040830 |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201206   |                 | B2474097        | B2474098        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O |      | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1100877 | 11040830 |

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201211   |                 | B2474745        | D0624745        | DC SOLENOID:REVERSAL:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 113  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1103982 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201211   |                 | B2474745        | D0624745        | DC SOLENOID:REVERSAL:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 113  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1103982 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201211   |                 | B2474745        | D0624745        | DC SOLENOID:REVERSAL:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 113  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1103982 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201211   |                 | B2474745        | D0624745        | DC SOLENOID:REVERSAL:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 113  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1103982 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201211   |                 | B2474745        | D0624745        | DC SOLENOID:REVERSAL:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 113  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1103982 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201211   |                 | B2474745        | D0624745        | DC SOLENOID:REVERSAL:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 113  | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1103982 |         |





Part Change Information List

Date: December 28, 2012

| Model | Code | PCIL Nr. | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description       | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref. Nr. | ECN Nr. |
|-------|------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|----------|---------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201212   |                 | AX040159        | AX040180        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1203438 |         |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201212   |                 | AX040159        | AX040180        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1203438 |         |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201212   |                 | AX040159        | AX040180        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1203438 |         |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201212   |                 | AX040159        | AX040180        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1203438 |         |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201212   |                 | AX040159        | AX040180        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1203438 |         |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201212   |                 | AX040159        | AX040180        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING | 1        | 1        | X/O |      | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1203438 |         |



## Part Change Information List

Date: January 31, 2013

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description             | Old<br>Q'ty | New<br>Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set<br>Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN<br>Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------------|-----|------|------------|---------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201301         |                    | B2476701           | D1316701           | HARNESS:TANDEM LCT:LEFT | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 53   | 26    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201301         |                    | B2476701           | D1316701           | HARNESS:TANDEM LCT:LEFT | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 53   | 26    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201301         |                    | B2476701           | D1316701           | HARNESS:TANDEM LCT:LEFT | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 53   | 26    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201301         |                    | B2476701           | D1316701           | HARNESS:TANDEM LCT:LEFT | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 53   | 26    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201301         |                    | B2476701           | D1316701           | HARNESS:TANDEM LCT:LEFT | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 53   | 26    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201301         |                    | B2476701           | D1316701           | HARNESS:TANDEM LCT:LEFT | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 53   | 26    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201301         |                    | B2472496           | D1312496           | HARNESS:CONNECTING:PCU  | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 143  | 21    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201301         |                    | B2472496           | D1312496           | HARNESS:CONNECTING:PCU  | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 143  | 21    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201301         |                    | B2472496           | D1312496           | HARNESS:CONNECTING:PCU  | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 143  | 21    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201301         |                    | B2472496           | D1312496           | HARNESS:CONNECTING:PCU  | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 143  | 21    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201301         |                    | B2472496           | D1312496           | HARNESS:CONNECTING:PCU  | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 143  | 21    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201301         |                    | B2472496           | D1312496           | HARNESS:CONNECTING:PCU  | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 143  | 21    |     |            |     |      | V1103982   |               |



## Part Change Information List

Date: February 28, 2013

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description                  | Old<br>Q'ty | New<br>Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set<br>Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN<br>Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------------|-----|------|------------|---------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201302         |                    | B0652362           | D1312362           | ENTRANCE SEAL:CLEANING:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 89   | 24    |     |            |     |      | V1202371   | 12050340      |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201302         |                    | B0652362           | D1312362           | ENTRANCE SEAL:CLEANING:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 89   | 24    |     |            |     |      | V1202371   | 12050340      |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201302         |                    | B0652362           | D1312362           | ENTRANCE SEAL:CLEANING:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 89   | 24    |     |            |     |      | V1202371   | 12050340      |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201302         |                    | B0652362           | D1312362           | ENTRANCE SEAL:CLEANING:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 89   | 24    |     |            |     |      | V1202371   | 12050340      |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201302         |                    | B0652362           | D1312362           | ENTRANCE SEAL:CLEANING:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 89   | 24    |     |            |     |      | V1202371   | 12050340      |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201302         |                    | B0652362           | D1312362           | ENTRANCE SEAL:CLEANING:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 89   | 24    |     |            |     |      | V1202371   | 12050340      |



Part Change Information List

Date: March 29, 2013

| Model | Code | PCIL   |            | Old part number | New part number | Description              | Old |         | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set |  | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|--------|------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|--|-----|------|------------|------------|
|       |      | Number | Correction |                 |                 |                          | Qty | New Qty |     |      |      |       | Int |  |     |      |            |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201303 |            | B2476703        | D1316703        | HARNESS TANDEM LCT RIGHT | 1   | 1       | O/O |      | 57   | 21    |     |  |     |      | V1103920   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201303 |            | B2476703        | D1316703        | HARNESS TANDEM LCT RIGHT | 1   | 1       | O/O |      | 57   | 21    |     |  |     |      | V1103920   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201303 |            | B2476703        | D1316703        | HARNESS TANDEM LCT RIGHT | 1   | 1       | O/O |      | 57   | 21    |     |  |     |      | V1103920   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201303 |            | B2476703        | D1316703        | HARNESS TANDEM LCT RIGHT | 1   | 1       | O/O |      | 57   | 21    |     |  |     |      | V1103920   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201303 |            | B2476703        | D1316703        | HARNESS TANDEM LCT RIGHT | 1   | 1       | O/O |      | 57   | 21    |     |  |     |      | V1103920   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201303 |            | B2476703        | D1316703        | HARNESS TANDEM LCT RIGHT | 1   | 1       | O/O |      | 57   | 21    |     |  |     |      | V1103920   |            |



## Part Change Information List

Date: April 26, 2013

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description                       | Old<br>Q'ty | New<br>Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set<br>Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN<br>Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|------------|-----|------|------------|---------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201304         |                    | B2476252           | D0626275           | SLIDE RAIL:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 147  | 13    |            |     |      | V1101875   |               |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201304         |                    | B2476252           | D0626275           | SLIDE RAIL:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 147  | 13    |            |     |      | V1101875   |               |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201304         |                    | B2476252           | D0626275           | SLIDE RAIL:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 147  | 13    |            |     |      | V1101875   |               |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201304         |                    | B2476252           | D0626275           | SLIDE RAIL:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 147  | 13    |            |     |      | V1101875   |               |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201304         |                    | B2476252           | D0626275           | SLIDE RAIL:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 147  | 13    |            |     |      | V1101875   |               |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201304         |                    | B2476252           | D0626275           | SLIDE RAIL:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 147  | 13    |            |     |      | V1101875   |               |



Part Change Information List

Date: November 29, 2013

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description             | Old<br>Q'ty | New<br>Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set<br>Int | Set<br>RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN<br>Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|------------|------------|------|------------|---------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201311         |                    | B0654307           | D1314307           | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:REAR | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 145  | 16    |            |            |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201311         |                    | B0654307           | D1314307           | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:REAR | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 145  | 16    |            |            |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201311         |                    | B0654307           | D1314307           | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:REAR | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 145  | 16    |            |            |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201311         |                    | B0654307           | D1314307           | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:REAR | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 145  | 16    |            |            |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201311         |                    | B0654307           | D1314307           | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:REAR | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 145  | 16    |            |            |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201311         |                    | B0654307           | D1314307           | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:REAR | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 145  | 16    |            |            |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |



Part Change Information List

Date: January 31, 2014

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description              | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201401      |                 | B0654306        | D1314306        | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201401      |                 | B0654306        | D1314306        | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201401      |                 | B0654306        | D1314306        | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201401      |                 | B0654306        | D1314306        | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201401      |                 | B0654306        | D1314306        | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201401      |                 | B0654306        | D1314306        | SIDE PLATE:EXHAUST:FRONT | 1        | 1        | O/O |      | 145  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115   |





Part Change Information List

Date: February 28, 2014

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description             | Old<br>Q'ty | New<br>Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set<br>Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN<br>Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------------|-----|------|------------|---------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201402         |                    | B2473200           | D1313210           | TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 18    |     |            |     |      | V1303738   |               |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201402         |                    | B2473200           | D1313210           | TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 18    |     |            |     |      | V1303738   |               |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201402         |                    | B2473200           | D1313210           | TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 18    |     |            |     |      | V1303738   |               |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201402         |                    | B2473200           | D1313210           | TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 18    |     |            |     |      | V1303738   |               |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201402         |                    | B2473200           | D1313210           | TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 18    |     |            |     |      | V1303738   |               |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201402         |                    | B2473200           | D1313210           | TONER SUPPLY UNIT:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 18    |     |            |     |      | V1303738   |               |





Part Change Information List

Date: April 30, 2014

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description               | Old<br>Q'ty | New<br>Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set<br>Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN<br>Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|------------|-----|------|------------|---------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201404         |                    | B2477000           | B2477002           | SADF:DOM:ROHS:ASS'Y       | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 21   | 9     |            |     |      | V1200402   |               |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201404         |                    | B2477000           | B2477002           | SADF:DOM:ROHS:ASS'Y       | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 21   | 9     |            |     |      | V1200402   |               |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201404         |                    | B2477000           | B2477002           | SADF:DOM:ROHS:ASS'Y       | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 21   | 9     |            |     |      | V1200402   |               |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201404         |                    | B2477000           | B2477002           | SADF:DOM:ROHS:ASS'Y       | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 21   | 9     |            |     |      | V1200402   |               |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201404         |                    | B2477000           | B2477002           | SADF:DOM:ROHS:ASS'Y       | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 21   | 9     |            |     |      | V1200402   |               |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201404         |                    | B2477000           | B2477002           | SADF:DOM:ROHS:ASS'Y       | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 21   | 9     |            |     |      | V1200402   |               |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201404         |                    | B2473161           | D1313161           | CASE:CLASSIFICATION:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 2     |            |     |      | V1303644   |               |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201404         |                    | B2473161           | D1313161           | CASE:CLASSIFICATION:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 2     |            |     |      | V1303644   |               |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201404         |                    | B2473161           | D1313161           | CASE:CLASSIFICATION:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 2     |            |     |      | V1303644   |               |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201404         |                    | B2473161           | D1313161           | CASE:CLASSIFICATION:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 2     |            |     |      | V1303644   |               |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201404         |                    | B2473161           | D1313161           | CASE:CLASSIFICATION:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 2     |            |     |      | V1303644   |               |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201404         |                    | B2473161           | D1313161           | CASE:CLASSIFICATION:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 77   | 2     |            |     |      | V1303644   |               |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201404         |                    | B0654252           | D1314252           | STAY:EXIT:LEFT            | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 107  | 2     |            |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201404         |                    | B0654252           | D1314252           | STAY:EXIT:LEFT            | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 107  | 2     |            |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201404         |                    | B0654252           | D1314252           | STAY:EXIT:LEFT            | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 107  | 2     |            |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201404         |                    | B0654252           | D1314252           | STAY:EXIT:LEFT            | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 107  | 2     |            |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201404         |                    | B0654252           | D1314252           | STAY:EXIT:LEFT            | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 107  | 2     |            |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201404         |                    | B0654252           | D1314252           | STAY:EXIT:LEFT            | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 107  | 2     |            |     |      | V1200022   | 12010115      |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201404         |                    | AX640183           | AX640218           | FAN:MM80:25MM:24V         | 2           | 2           | O/O |      | 135  | 4     |            |     |      | V1303887   |               |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201404         |                    | AX640183           | AX640218           | FAN:MM80:25MM:24V         | 2           | 2           | O/O |      | 135  | 4     |            |     |      | V1303887   |               |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201404         |                    | AX640183           | AX640218           | FAN:MM80:25MM:24V         | 2           | 2           | O/O |      | 135  | 4     |            |     |      | V1303887   |               |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201404         |                    | AX640183           | AX640218           | FAN:MM80:25MM:24V         | 2           | 2           | O/O |      | 135  | 4     |            |     |      | V1303887   |               |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201404         |                    | AX640183           | AX640218           | FAN:MM80:25MM:24V         | 2           | 2           | O/O |      | 135  | 4     |            |     |      | V1303887   |               |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201404         |                    | AX640183           | AX640218           | FAN:MM80:25MM:24V         | 2           | 2           | O/O |      | 135  | 4     |            |     |      | V1303887   |               |



Part Change Information List

Date: June 30, 2014

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description                          | Old<br>Q'ty | New<br>Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set<br>Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN<br>Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|------------|-----|------|------------|---------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201406         |                    | B1404131           | D0624131           | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:NA:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 97   | 2     |     |            |     |      | V1203907   | 12120426      |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201406         |                    | B1404131           | D0624131           | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:NA:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 97   | 2     |     |            |     |      | V1203907   | 12120426      |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201406         |                    | B1404131           | D0624131           | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:NA:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 97   | 2     |     |            |     |      | V1203907   | 12120426      |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201406         |                    | B1404131           | D0624131           | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:NA:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 97   | 2     |     |            |     |      | V1203907   | 12120426      |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201406         |                    | B1404131           | D0624131           | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:NA:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 97   | 2     |     |            |     |      | V1203907   | 12120426      |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201406         |                    | B1404131           | D0624131           | FUSING ENTRANCE GUIDE PLATE:NA:ASS'Y | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 97   | 2     |     |            |     |      | V1203907   | 12120426      |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201406         |                    | AA043294           | AA043435           | TIMING BELT:40S2M810                 | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 121  | 9     |     |            |     |      | V1001515   | 10040715      |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201406         |                    | AA043294           | AA043435           | TIMING BELT:40S2M810                 | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 121  | 9     |     |            |     |      | V1001515   | 10040715      |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201406         |                    | AA043294           | AA043435           | TIMING BELT:40S2M810                 | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 121  | 9     |     |            |     |      | V1001515   | 10040715      |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201406         |                    | AA043294           | AA043435           | TIMING BELT:40S2M810                 | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 121  | 9     |     |            |     |      | V1001515   | 10040715      |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201406         |                    | AA043294           | AA043435           | TIMING BELT:40S2M810                 | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 121  | 9     |     |            |     |      | V1001515   | 10040715      |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201406         |                    | AA043294           | AA043435           | TIMING BELT:40S2M810                 | 1           | 1           | O/O |      | 121  | 9     |     |            |     |      | V1001515   | 10040715      |



Part Change Information List

Date: February 27, 2015

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description                        | Old Q'ty | New Q'<br>ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref<br>Number | ECN<br>Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|---------------|---------------|
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201502         |                    |                    | D1314091           | DRIVE SUB-UNIT:CLEANING UNIT:ASS'Y | ---      | 1            |     |      | 95   | 40    |     |         | Y   |      | V1403399      | 14101300      |





Part Change Information List

Date: May 8, 2015

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part number | Description                   | Old<br>Q'ty | New<br>Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201504         |                    | B2474098           | B2474099        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASSY | 1           | 1           | X/O | N    | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      |            |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201504         |                    | B2474098           | B2474099        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASSY | 1           | 1           | X/O | N    | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      |            |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201504         |                    | B2474098           | B2474099        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASSY | 1           | 1           | X/O | N    | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      |            |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201504         |                    | B2474098           | B2474099        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASSY | 1           | 1           | X/O | N    | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      |            |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201504         |                    | B2474098           | B2474099        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASSY | 1           | 1           | X/O | N    | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      |            |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201504         |                    | B2474098           | B2474099        | CLEANING UNIT:HOT ROLLER:ASSY | 1           | 1           | X/O | N    | 95   | 7     |     |         |     |      |            |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201504         |                    | AX040180           | AX040187        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING             | 1           | 1           | O/O | N    | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1400420   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201504         |                    | AX040180           | AX040187        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING             | 1           | 1           | O/O | N    | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1400420   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201504         |                    | AX040180           | AX040187        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING             | 1           | 1           | O/O | N    | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1400420   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201504         |                    | AX040180           | AX040187        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING             | 1           | 1           | O/O | N    | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1400420   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201504         |                    | AX040180           | AX040187        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING             | 1           | 1           | O/O | N    | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1400420   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201504         |                    | AX040180           | AX040187        | DC MOTOR:CLEANING             | 1           | 1           | O/O | N    | 95   | 27    |     |         |     |      | V1400420   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201504         |                    | AF040561           | AF040629        | ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER      | 2           | 2           | O/O | N    | 97   | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1403435   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201504         |                    | AF040561           | AF040629        | ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER      | 2           | 2           | O/O | N    | 97   | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1403435   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201504         |                    | AF040561           | AF040629        | ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER      | 2           | 2           | O/O | N    | 97   | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1403435   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201504         |                    | AF040561           | AF040629        | ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER      | 2           | 2           | O/O | N    | 97   | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1403435   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201504         |                    | AF040561           | AF040629        | ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER      | 2           | 2           | O/O | N    | 97   | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1403435   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201504         |                    | AF040561           | AF040629        | ROLLER:FUSING EXIT:UPPER      | 2           | 2           | O/O | N    | 97   | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1403435   |            |



Part Change Information List

Date: July 2, 2015

| Model | Code | PCIL<br>Number | PCIL<br>Correction | Old part<br>number | New part<br>number | Description      | Old Q'<br>ty | New Q'<br>ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note    | Ref Number | ECN<br>Number |
|-------|------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|---------|------------|---------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201506         |                    | AX440213           | AX440304           | HEATER:120V:550W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 10    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201506         |                    | AX440213           | AX440304           | HEATER:120V:550W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 10    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201506         |                    | AX440213           | AX440304           | HEATER:120V:550W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 10    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201506         |                    | AX440213           | AX440304           | HEATER:120V:550W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 10    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201506         |                    | AX440213           | AX440304           | HEATER:120V:550W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 10    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201506         |                    | AX440213           | AX440304           | HEATER:120V:550W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 10    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201506         |                    | AX440214           | AX440305           | HEATER:120V:650W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201506         |                    | AX440214           | AX440305           | HEATER:120V:650W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201506         |                    | AX440214           | AX440305           | HEATER:120V:650W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201506         |                    | AX440214           | AX440305           | HEATER:120V:650W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201506         |                    | AX440214           | AX440305           | HEATER:120V:650W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201506         |                    | AX440214           | AX440305           | HEATER:120V:650W | 1            | 1            | X/X | N    | 99   | 27    | A   | X/O     | Y   | Only NA | V1200621   |               |



Part Change Information List

Date: August 3, 2015

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                    | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201507      |                 | A8064261        | B3014261        | COIL SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 25   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1501671   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201507      |                 | A8064261        | B3014261        | COIL SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 25   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1501671   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201507      |                 | A8064261        | B3014261        | COIL SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 25   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1501671   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201507      |                 | A8064261        | B3014261        | COIL SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 25   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1501671   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201507      |                 | A8064261        | B3014261        | COIL SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 25   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1501671   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201507      |                 | A8064261        | B3014261        | COIL SPRING:BELT:PAPER FEED:8N | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 25   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1501671   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201507      |                 |                 | D2236143        | HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER         | ---      | 1        |     | N    |      |       |     |         | Y   |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201507      |                 |                 | D2236143        | HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER         | ---      | 1        |     | N    |      |       |     |         | Y   |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201507      |                 |                 | D2236143        | HEAT SINK:HEATER:UPPER         | ---      | 1        |     | N    |      |       |     |         | Y   |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |





Part Change Information List

Date: September 3, 2015

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                  | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201508      |                 | B1402413        | D1312413        | STAY:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 87   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1501451   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201508      |                 | B1402413        | D1312413        | STAY:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 87   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1501451   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201508      |                 | B1402413        | D1312413        | STAY:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 87   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1501451   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201508      |                 | B1402413        | D1312413        | STAY:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 87   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1501451   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201508      |                 | B1402413        | D1312413        | STAY:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 87   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1501451   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201508      |                 | B1402413        | D1312413        | STAY:TRANSFER:ENTRANCE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 87   | 19    |     |         |     |      | V1501451   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201508      |                 |                 | D2231062        | STAY:LEFT:ASS'Y              | 1        | 1        |     | N    |      |       |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201508      |                 |                 | D2231062        | STAY:LEFT:ASS'Y              | 1        | 1        |     | N    |      |       |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201508      |                 |                 | D2231062        | STAY:LEFT:ASS'Y              | 1        | 1        |     | N    |      |       |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |



Part Change Information List

Date: November 2, 2015

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                 | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page   | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|--------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201510      |                 | AF020562        | AF020779        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:GRIP | 4        | 4        | O/O | N    | 63, 67 | 24, 5 |     |         |     |      | V1403764   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201510      |                 | AF020562        | AF020779        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:GRIP | 4        | 4        | O/O | N    | 63, 67 | 24, 5 |     |         |     |      | V1403764   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201510      |                 | AF020562        | AF020779        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:GRIP | 4        | 4        | O/O | N    | 63, 67 | 24, 5 |     |         |     |      | V1403764   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201510      |                 | AF020562        | AF020779        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:GRIP | 4        | 4        | O/O | N    | 63, 67 | 24, 5 |     |         |     |      | V1403764   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201510      |                 | AF020562        | AF020779        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:GRIP | 4        | 4        | O/O | N    | 63, 67 | 24, 5 |     |         |     |      | V1403764   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201510      |                 | AF020562        | AF020779        | TRANSPORT ROLLER:DRIVE:GRIP | 4        | 4        | O/O | N    | 63, 67 | 24, 5 |     |         |     |      | V1403764   |            |





Part Change Information List

Date: December 2, 2015

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                        | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201511      |                 | B2473316        | D2233316        | BRACKET:HINGE:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 75   | 29    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201511      |                 | B2473316        | D2233316        | BRACKET:HINGE:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 75   | 29    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201511      |                 | B2473316        | D2233316        | BRACKET:HINGE:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 75   | 29    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201511      |                 | B2473316        | D2233316        | BRACKET:HINGE:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 75   | 29    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201511      |                 | B2473316        | D2233316        | BRACKET:HINGE:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 75   | 29    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201511      |                 | B2473316        | D2233316        | BRACKET:HINGE:OPEN AND CLOSE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 75   | 29    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |



Part Change Information List

Date: April 7, 2016

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                       | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201603      |                 | 52062686        | 08050103        | RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3   | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 2     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201603      |                 | 52062686        | 08050103        | RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3   | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 2     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201603      |                 | 52062686        | 08050103        | RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3   | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 2     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201603      |                 | 52062686        | 08050103        | RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3   | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 2     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201603      |                 | 52062686        | 08050103        | RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3   | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 2     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201603      |                 | 52062686        | 08050103        | RETAINING RINGS-E:SILENCER:DIA3   | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 2     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201603      |                 | B2472721        | D2232723        | GUIDE PLATE:MANUAL FEED:PEEN      | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 4     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201603      |                 | B2472721        | D2232723        | GUIDE PLATE:MANUAL FEED:PEEN      | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 4     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201603      |                 | B2472721        | D2232723        | GUIDE PLATE:MANUAL FEED:PEEN      | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 4     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201603      |                 | B2472721        | D2232723        | GUIDE PLATE:MANUAL FEED:PEEN      | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 4     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201603      |                 | B2472721        | D2232723        | GUIDE PLATE:MANUAL FEED:PEEN      | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 4     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201603      |                 | B2472721        | D2232723        | GUIDE PLATE:MANUAL FEED:PEEN      | 1        | 1        | X/X | N    | 61   | 4     | A   | O/O     | Y   |      | V1503068   | 15081035   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201603      |                 | B1406361        | D2236481        | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:PAPER BANK | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 67   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201603      |                 | B1406361        | D2236481        | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:PAPER BANK | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 67   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201603      |                 | B1406361        | D2236481        | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:PAPER BANK | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 67   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201603      |                 | B1406361        | D2236481        | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:PAPER BANK | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 67   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201603      |                 | B1406361        | D2236481        | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:PAPER BANK | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 67   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201603      |                 | B1406361        | D2236481        | GUIDE PLATE:CONNECTING:PAPER BANK | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 67   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231090        | STAY:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:LEFT    | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231090        | STAY:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:LEFT    | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231090        | STAY:OPTICAL WRITING UNIT:LEFT    | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231067        | STAY:RIGHT:ASS'Y                  | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231067        | STAY:RIGHT:ASS'Y                  | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231067        | STAY:RIGHT:ASS'Y                  | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231076        | STAY:SIDE PLATE:LOWER             | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231076        | STAY:SIDE PLATE:LOWER             | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231076        | STAY:SIDE PLATE:LOWER             | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231069        | STAY:UPPER:FRONT:DOM              | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231069        | STAY:UPPER:FRONT:DOM              | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231069        | STAY:UPPER:FRONT:DOM              | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231071        | STAY:UPPER:REAR                   | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231071        | STAY:UPPER:REAR                   | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201603      |                 |                 | D2231071        | STAY:UPPER:REAR                   | ---      | 1        |     | N    | *    | *     |     |         | Y   |      | V1501895   |            |



# Part Change Information List

Date: April 28, 2016

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description          | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201604      |                 | B0653080        | D2233080        | BALL BEARING:12X21X5 | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 81   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201604      |                 | B0653080        | D2233080        | BALL BEARING:12X21X5 | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 81   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201604      |                 | B0653080        | D2233080        | BALL BEARING:12X21X5 | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 81   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201604      |                 | B0653080        | D2233080        | BALL BEARING:12X21X5 | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 81   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201604      |                 | B0653080        | D2233080        | BALL BEARING:12X21X5 | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 81   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201604      |                 | B0653080        | D2233080        | BALL BEARING:12X21X5 | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 81   | 2     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   |            |



Part Change Information List

Date: July 1, 2016

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description     | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201605      |                 | B2474194        | AB012233        | GEAR:HOT ROLLER | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 99   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1600617   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201605      |                 | B2474194        | AB012233        | GEAR:HOT ROLLER | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 99   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1600617   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201605      |                 | B2474194        | AB012233        | GEAR:HOT ROLLER | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 99   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1600617   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201605      |                 | B2474194        | AB012233        | GEAR:HOT ROLLER | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 99   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1600617   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201605      |                 | B2474194        | AB012233        | GEAR:HOT ROLLER | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 99   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1600617   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201605      |                 | B2474194        | AB012233        | GEAR:HOT ROLLER | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 99   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1600617   |            |



Part Change Information List

Date: July 1, 2016

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                    | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201606      |                 | B0656581        | D2236141        | STAY:HOLDER:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y   | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 59   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201606      |                 | B0656581        | D2236141        | STAY:HOLDER:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y   | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 59   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201606      |                 | B0656581        | D2236141        | STAY:HOLDER:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y   | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 59   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201606      |                 | B0656581        | D2236141        | STAY:HOLDER:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y   | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 59   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201606      |                 | B0656581        | D2236141        | STAY:HOLDER:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y   | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 59   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201606      |                 | B0656581        | D2236141        | STAY:HOLDER:PAPER TRAY:ASS'Y   | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 59   | 33    |     |         |     |      | V1501779   | 15050703   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201606      |                 | B1402660        | D2232661        | COVER:PAPER FEED:MAIN          | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1503067   | 15061269   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201606      |                 | B1402660        | D2232661        | COVER:PAPER FEED:MAIN          | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1503067   | 15061269   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201606      |                 | B1402660        | D2232661        | COVER:PAPER FEED:MAIN          | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1503067   | 15061269   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201606      |                 | B1402660        | D2232661        | COVER:PAPER FEED:MAIN          | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1503067   | 15061269   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201606      |                 | B1402660        | D2232661        | COVER:PAPER FEED:MAIN          | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1503067   | 15061269   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201606      |                 | B1402660        | D2232661        | COVER:PAPER FEED:MAIN          | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 5     |     |         |     |      | V1503067   | 15061269   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201606      |                 | B0703115        | D2233115        | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 81   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   | 15110415   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201606      |                 | B0703115        | D2233115        | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 81   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   | 15110415   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201606      |                 | B0703115        | D2233115        | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 81   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   | 15110415   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201606      |                 | B0703115        | D2233115        | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 81   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   | 15110415   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201606      |                 | B0703115        | D2233115        | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 81   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   | 15110415   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201606      |                 | B0703115        | D2233115        | PLAIN SHAFT BEARING:DIA4:ASS'Y | 2        | 2        | O/O | N    | 81   | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1503277   | 15110415   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201606      |                 | B0654733        | D2234732        | GATE PAWL:DUPLEX               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 117  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1601030   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201606      |                 | B0654733        | D2234732        | GATE PAWL:DUPLEX               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 117  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1601030   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201606      |                 | B0654733        | D2234732        | GATE PAWL:DUPLEX               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 117  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1601030   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201606      |                 | B0654733        | D2234732        | GATE PAWL:DUPLEX               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 117  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1601030   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201606      |                 | B0654733        | D2234732        | GATE PAWL:DUPLEX               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 117  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1601030   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201606      |                 | B0654733        | D2234732        | GATE PAWL:DUPLEX               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 117  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1601030   |            |





Part Change Information List

Date: July 1, 2016

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                      | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201607      |                 | B0653690        | D2233680        | TANK:DISCHARGE USED TONER:ASS'Y  | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 17   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1601001   | 16030748   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201607      |                 | B0653690        | D2233680        | TANK:DISCHARGE USED TONER:ASS'Y  | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 17   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1601001   | 16030748   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201607      |                 | B0653690        | D2233680        | TANK:DISCHARGE USED TONER:ASS'Y  | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 17   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1601001   | 16030748   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201607      |                 | B0653690        | D2233680        | TANK:DISCHARGE USED TONER:ASS'Y  | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 17   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1601001   | 16030748   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201607      |                 | B0653690        | D2233680        | TANK:DISCHARGE USED TONER:ASS'Y  | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 17   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1601001   | 16030748   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201607      |                 | B0653690        | D2233680        | TANK:DISCHARGE USED TONER:ASS'Y  | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 17   | 3     |     |         |     |      | V1601001   | 16030748   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201607      |                 | B2474421        | D1314421        | SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 107  | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1600920   | 16030768   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201607      |                 | B2474421        | D1314421        | SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 107  | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1600920   | 16030768   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201607      |                 | B2474421        | D1314421        | SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 107  | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1600920   | 16030768   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201607      |                 | B2474421        | D1314421        | SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 107  | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1600920   | 16030768   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201607      |                 | B2474421        | D1314421        | SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 107  | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1600920   | 16030768   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201607      |                 | B2474421        | D1314421        | SHAFT:PRESSURE:GUIDE PLATE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 107  | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1600920   | 16030768   |



## Part Change Information List

Date: October 4, 2016

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                                   | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201609      |                 | B0654373        | D2234373        | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER                        | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201609      |                 | B0654373        | D2234373        | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER                        | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201609      |                 | B0654373        | D2234373        | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER                        | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201609      |                 | B0654373        | D2234373        | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER                        | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201609      |                 | B0654373        | D2234373        | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER                        | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201609      |                 | B0654373        | D2234373        | GUIDE PLATE:EXIT:UPPER                        | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 20    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201609      |                 | B2473815        | D2233815        | CHANNEL:LENGTHWISE:MIDDLE FRONT:ASS'Y DRAWING | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201609      |                 | B2473815        | D2233815        | CHANNEL:LENGTHWISE:MIDDLE FRONT:ASS'Y DRAWING | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201609      |                 | B2473815        | D2233815        | CHANNEL:LENGTHWISE:MIDDLE FRONT:ASS'Y DRAWING | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201609      |                 | B2473815        | D2233815        | CHANNEL:LENGTHWISE:MIDDLE FRONT:ASS'Y DRAWING | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201609      |                 | B2473815        | D2233815        | CHANNEL:LENGTHWISE:MIDDLE FRONT:ASS'Y DRAWING | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201609      |                 | B2473815        | D2233815        | CHANNEL:LENGTHWISE:MIDDLE FRONT:ASS'Y DRAWING | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 24    |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |



## Part Change Information List

Date: November 2, 2016

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description             | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-G3 | B246 | 201610      |                 | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-G3 | B248 | 201610      |                 | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-G3 | B249 | 201610      |                 | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-G3 | B250 | 201610      |                 | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-G3 | B252 | 201610      |                 | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-G3 | B253 | 201610      |                 | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |





## Part Change Information List

Date: November 2, 2016

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                                  | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201611      |                 | B0986739        | D1316819        | SUPPORTING PLATE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 55   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1602115   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201611      |                 | B0986739        | D1316819        | SUPPORTING PLATE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 55   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1602115   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201611      |                 | B0986739        | D1316819        | SUPPORTING PLATE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 55   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1602115   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201611      |                 | B0986739        | D1316819        | SUPPORTING PLATE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 55   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1602115   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201611      |                 | B0986739        | D1316819        | SUPPORTING PLATE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 55   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1602115   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201611      |                 | B0986739        | D1316819        | SUPPORTING PLATE:TANDEM LCT:RIGHT REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 55   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1602115   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201611      |                 | B0654232        | D1314218        | BRACKET:GUARD:FEELER                         | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 95   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1503729   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201611      |                 | B0654232        | D1314218        | BRACKET:GUARD:FEELER                         | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 95   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1503729   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201611      |                 | B0654232        | D1314218        | BRACKET:GUARD:FEELER                         | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 95   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1503729   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201611      |                 | B0654232        | D1314218        | BRACKET:GUARD:FEELER                         | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 95   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1503729   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201611      |                 | B0654232        | D1314218        | BRACKET:GUARD:FEELER                         | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 95   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1503729   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201611      |                 | B0654232        | D1314218        | BRACKET:GUARD:FEELER                         | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 95   | 23    |     |         |     |      | V1503729   |            |



## Part Change Information List

Date: January 6, 2017

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                         | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201612      |                 | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | +        | +        | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201612      |                 | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | +        | +        | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201612      |                 | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | +        | +        | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201612      |                 | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | +        | +        | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201612      |                 | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | +        | +        | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201612      |                 | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | +        | +        | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201612      |                 | AE020209        | AE020242        | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1601024   | 16030934   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201612      |                 | AE020209        | AE020242        | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1601024   | 16030934   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201612      |                 | AE020209        | AE020242        | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1601024   | 16030934   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201612      |                 | AE020209        | AE020242        | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1601024   | 16030934   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201612      |                 | AE020209        | AE020242        | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1601024   | 16030934   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201612      |                 | AE020209        | AE020242        | PRESSURE ROLLER:DIA40               | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 99   | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1601024   | 16030934   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201612      |                 | B0654933        | D2704933        | GUIDE PLATE LEVER HOOK              | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 28    |     |         |     |      | V1603121   | 16090499   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201612      |                 | B0654933        | D2704933        | GUIDE PLATE LEVER HOOK              | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 28    |     |         |     |      | V1603121   | 16090499   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201612      |                 | B0654933        | D2704933        | GUIDE PLATE LEVER HOOK              | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 28    |     |         |     |      | V1603121   | 16090499   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201612      |                 | B0654933        | D2704933        | GUIDE PLATE LEVER HOOK              | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 28    |     |         |     |      | V1603121   | 16090499   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201612      |                 | B0654933        | D2704933        | GUIDE PLATE LEVER HOOK              | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 28    |     |         |     |      | V1603121   | 16090499   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201612      |                 | B0654933        | D2704933        | GUIDE PLATE LEVER HOOK              | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 28    |     |         |     |      | V1603121   | 16090499   |



## Part Change Information List

Date: April 4, 2017

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                          | Old Qty | New Qty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201703      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201703      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201703      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201703      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201703      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201703      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE ASS'Y              | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201703      |                 | B2472738        | B2472748        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 14    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201703      |                 | B2472738        | B2472748        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 14    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201703      |                 | B2472738        | B2472748        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 14    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201703      |                 | B2472738        | B2472748        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 14    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201703      |                 | B2472738        | B2472748        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 14    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201703      |                 | B2472738        | B2472748        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:FRONT:ASS'Y | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 14    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201703      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | X/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201703      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201703      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201703      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201703      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201703      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201703      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY-MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y  | 1       | 1       | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |



## Part Change Information List

Date: May 12, 2017

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description             | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201610      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201610      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201610      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201610      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201610      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201610      | Cancel          | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201610      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201610      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201610      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201610      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201610      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201610      | add             | B2472730        | B2472750        | MANUAL FEED TABLE:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 8     |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |



## Part Change Information List

Date: May 12, 2017

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                         | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201612      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201612      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201612      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201612      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201612      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201612      | Cancel          | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | X/O | N    | 61   | 16    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201612      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201612      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201612      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201612      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201612      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201612      | add             | B2472740        | B2472749        | SUPPORT STAY:MANUAL FEED:REAR:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 61   | 15    |     |         |     |      | V1601499   | 16050229   |



## Part Change Information List

Date: June 5, 2017

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                 | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note       | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201705      |                 | D0624730        | D2234730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 23    |     |         |     | 3SD223E229 | V1601917   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201705      |                 | D0624730        | D2234730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 23    |     |         |     | 3SD223E229 | V1601917   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201705      |                 | D0624730        | D2234730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 23    |     |         |     | 3SD223E229 | V1601917   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201705      |                 | D0624730        | D2234730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 23    |     |         |     | 3SD223E229 | V1601917   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201705      |                 | D0624730        | D2234730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 23    |     |         |     | 3SD223E229 | V1601917   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201705      |                 | D0624730        | D2234730        | GUIDE PLATE:TRANSPORT:LOWER | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 109  | 23    |     |         |     | 3SD223E229 | V1601917   |            |



## Part Change Information List

Date: July 5, 2017

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                      | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201706      |                 | B0986643        | D1316697        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT FRONT | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 8     | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201706      |                 | B0986643        | D1316697        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT FRONT | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 8     | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201706      |                 | B0986643        | D1316697        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT FRONT | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 8     | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201706      |                 | B0986643        | D1316697        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT FRONT | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 8     | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201706      |                 | B0986643        | D1316697        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT FRONT | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 8     | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201706      |                 | B0986643        | D1316697        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT FRONT | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 8     | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201706      |                 | B0986644        | D1316698        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT REAR  | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 15    | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201706      |                 | B0986644        | D1316698        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT REAR  | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 15    | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201706      |                 | B0986644        | D1316698        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT REAR  | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 15    | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201706      |                 | B0986644        | D1316698        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT REAR  | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 15    | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201706      |                 | B0986644        | D1316698        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT REAR  | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 15    | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201706      |                 | B0986644        | D1316698        | SIDE FENCE:TANDEM LCT:LEFT REAR  | 1        | 1 X/X    | N   |      | 53   | 15    | A   |         | Y   |      | V1700979   |            |



## Part Change Information List

Date: September 1, 2017

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                                   | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201708      |                 | B2463841        | D2233848        | HEATER:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR-SERVICE:120V | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 11    |     |         |     |      | V1700630   | 17040050   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201708      |                 | B2463841        | D2233848        | HEATER:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR-SERVICE:120V | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 11    |     |         |     |      | V1700630   | 17040050   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201708      |                 | B2463841        | D2233848        | HEATER:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR-SERVICE:120V | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 11    |     |         |     |      | V1700630   | 17040050   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201708      |                 | B2463841        | D2233848        | HEATER:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR-SERVICE:120V | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 11    |     |         |     |      | V1700630   | 17040050   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201708      |                 | B2463841        | D2233848        | HEATER:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR-SERVICE:120V | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 11    |     |         |     |      | V1700630   | 17040050   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201708      |                 | B2463841        | D2233848        | HEATER:AROUND THE PHOTOCONDUCTOR-SERVICE:120V | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 143  | 11    |     |         |     |      | V1700630   | 17040050   |





## Part Change Information List

Date: November 2, 2017

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description    | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201710      |                 | 54429101        | B2348614        | SETTING POWDER | 1        | 1        | O/O | Y    | 189  | 7     |     |         |     |      |            |            |



## Part Change Information List

Date: December 27, 2017

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description       | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201712      |                 | B2471223        | D2231227        | HINGE:LOWER:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 15   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1702245   |            |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201712      |                 | B2471223        | D2231227        | HINGE:LOWER:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 15   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1702245   |            |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201712      |                 | B2471223        | D2231227        | HINGE:LOWER:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 15   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1702245   |            |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201712      |                 | B2471223        | D2231227        | HINGE:LOWER:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 15   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1702245   |            |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201712      |                 | B2471223        | D2231227        | HINGE:LOWER:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 15   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1702245   |            |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201712      |                 | B2471223        | D2231227        | HINGE:LOWER:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 15   | 9     |     |         |     |      | V1702245   |            |



## Part Change Information List

Date: April 26, 2018

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description                             | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201804      |                 | B2474259        | D2234259        | LEVER:LOCK:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201804      |                 | B2474259        | D2234259        | LEVER:LOCK:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201804      |                 | B2474259        | D2234259        | LEVER:LOCK:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201804      |                 | B2474259        | D2234259        | LEVER:LOCK:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201804      |                 | B2474259        | D2234259        | LEVER:LOCK:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201804      |                 | B2474259        | D2234259        | LEVER:LOCK:FUSING/PAPER EXIT UNIT-ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 4     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201804      |                 | B0654266        | D2234266        | BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LEVER             | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201804      |                 | B0654266        | D2234266        | BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LEVER             | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201804      |                 | B0654266        | D2234266        | BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LEVER             | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201804      |                 | B0654266        | D2234266        | BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LEVER             | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201804      |                 | B0654266        | D2234266        | BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LEVER             | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201804      |                 | B0654266        | D2234266        | BRACKET:CONTACT POINT:LEVER             | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 6     |     |         |     |      | V1502268   | 15050866   |



## 201805 Part Change Information List

Date: June 5, 2018

| Model | Code | PCIL Number | PCIL Correction | Old part number | New part number | Description           | Old Q'ty | New Q'ty | Int | 3DPC | Page | Index | Set | Set Int | RTB | Note | Ref Number | ECN Number |
|-------|------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|-----|------|------|-------|-----|---------|-----|------|------------|------------|
| MT-C3 | B246 | 201805      |                 | B1404470        | D2234470        | BRACKET:PROTECT:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1800534   | 15060430   |
| MT-C3 | B248 | 201805      |                 | B1404470        | D2234470        | BRACKET:PROTECT:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1800534   | 15060430   |
| MT-C3 | B249 | 201805      |                 | B1404470        | D2234470        | BRACKET:PROTECT:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1800534   | 15060430   |
| MT-C3 | B250 | 201805      |                 | B1404470        | D2234470        | BRACKET:PROTECT:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1800534   | 15060430   |
| MT-C3 | B252 | 201805      |                 | B1404470        | D2234470        | BRACKET:PROTECT:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1800534   | 15060430   |
| MT-C3 | B253 | 201805      |                 | B1404470        | D2234470        | BRACKET:PROTECT:ASS'Y | 1        | 1        | O/O | N    | 103  | 7     |     |         |     |      | V1800534   | 15060430   |